S1.7:938
FLARE

THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE

FOREIGN SERVICE LIST

APRIL 1, 1938

UNIV OF FLORIDA LIBS.
DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT
U.S. DEPOSITORY

NOTE: To avoid delay and insure prompt attention, correspondence upon consular business should be addressed, for example, to—

The American Consul
Brussels
Belgium

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON: 1938

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C. - - - - - - - - - - Price 15 cents
Subscription price, 50 cents a year

FLARE

Publication 1167

Published with the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget.

Please report to the Division of Research and Publication of the Department any omission or error found in this List.

CONTENTS

Page

1. Foreign Service of the United States 1

Afghanistan, 1; Albania, 1; Argentina, 1; Belgium and Possessions, 2; Bolivia, 2; Brazil, 2; Bulgaria, 3; Canada, 3; Chile, 4; China, 5; Colombia, 6; Costa Rica, 7; Cuba, 7; Czechoslovakia, 8; Danzig, Free City of, 8; Denmark, 8; Dominican Republic, 8; Ecuador, 8; Egypt, 9; El Salvador, 9; Estonia, 9; Finland, 9; France and Possessions, 10; Germany, 11; Great Britain and Northern Ireland, British Dominions beyond the Seas, India, 13; Greece, 16; Guatemala, 16; Haiti, 16; Honduras, 17; Hungary, 17; Iran, 17; Iraq, 17; Ireland, 17; Italy and Possessions, 18; Japanese Empire, 19; Latvia, 20; Liberia, 20; Lithuania, 20; Luxemburg, 20; Mexico, 20; Monaco, 22; Morocco, 22; Netherlands and Possessions, 22; Nicaragua, 23; Norway, 23; Palestine, 23; Panama, 23; Paraguay, 24; Peru, 24; Philippine Islands, 24; Poland, 24; Portugal and Possessions, 25; Rumania, 25; San Marino, 25; Siam, 25; Spain, 26; Sweden, 26; Switzerland, 26; Syria, 27; Turkey, 27; Union of South Africa, 27; Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, 28; Uruguay, 28; Venezuela, 28; Yugoslavia, 29.

Foreign Service officers on detail as inspectors 30

Foreign Service officers assigned to the Department 30

Assignments to the Foreign Service Officers' Training School 31

2. Consular Districts 32

Description of consular districts 32

Allocation of provinces, states, etc., to consular districts 42

3. Tariff of United States Consular Fees 60

4. List of Diplomatic Missions 64

5. Salaries in the Foreign Service 64

6. Classification of Foreign Service Officers 65

Index of Persons 82

Geographical Index 90

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

c.—consulate
c.a.—consular agency
c.g—consulate general
c.s—consular section
d.a. & d.o.—district accounting and disbursing office
e.—embassy
l.—legation
o.s.b.—office of the superintendent of building
v.c.—vice consulate

†indicates an officer who is assigned for language study.

‡indicates that the date given does not show the total length of continuous service of the officer at the post. For this information the officer's biography in the *Register of the Department of State* should be consulted.

§indicates that the officer's service in the Foreign Service of the United States has been interrupted. The date given represents the commencement of his present period of service. For his prior service the officer's biography in the *Register of the Department of State* should be consulted.

**indicates a vice consul who receives no compensation except when in charge of a post.

1. FOREIGN SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES

Post	Name and rank	Whence appointed	Date of assignment	Salary
AFGHANISTAN [1]				
Kabul, *l*	envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.			
	Cornelius Van H. Engert,[2] counselor of legation	California	Jan. 29, 1937	$9,200
c.g	John Campbell White,[3] consul general	Maryland	Nov. 11, 1935	10,000
	Edward M. Groth,[3] consul	New York	Mar. 21, 1935	7,000
	Clarence E. Macy,[4] consul	Colorado	Nov. 18, 1936	4,800
	Bernard C. Connelly,[4] vice consul	Illinois	Dec. 15, 1937	2,750
ALBANIA				
Tirana (Tiranë), *l*	Hugh Gladney Grant, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.	Alabama	Aug. 9, 1935	10,000
	Morris N. Hughes, second secretary (consul)	Illinois	Apr. 10, 1937	4,000
	Col. George H. Paine, military attaché	War Dept	Mar. 20, 1936	
	Karl L. Rankin, commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	Feb. 4, 1932	
v. c	Morris N. Hughes, consul (second secretary)	Illinois	Apr. 10, 1937	4,000
	Erich W. A. Hoffmann, vice consul	Wisconsin	Dec. 5, 1931	
	Robert L. Hunter, vice consul	South Dakota	Mar. 24, 1937	
ARGENTINA				
Buenos Aires, *e*	Alexander W. Weddell, ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary.	Virginia	June 3, 1933	17,500
	Orme Wilson, counselor of embassy	New York	‡Mar. 19, 1938	8,000
	John McArdle, second secretary	Pennsylvania	May 22, 1936	4,200
	Edward P. Maffitt, third secretary	Missouri	July 13, 1937	3,000
	Col. Lester D. Baker, military attaché	War Dept	Feb. 29, 1936	
	Comdr. Thomas John Doyle, Jr., naval attaché and naval attaché for air.	Navy Dept	Apr. 8, 1936	
	William E. Dunn, commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	Aug. 10, 1937	
	Paul O. Nyhus, agricultural attaché	Dept. Agriculture	July 28, 1934	
	DuWayne G. Clark, asst. commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	‡Aug. 10, 1936	
	Charles L. Luedtke, asst. agricultural attaché	Dept. Agriculture	Apr. 1, 1938	
c.g	Monnett B. Davis, consul general	Colorado	May 18, 1937	8,400
	Christian M. Ravndal, consul	Iowa	Jan. 17, 1935	5,000
	Albert H. Cousins, Jr., consul	Oregon	‡Apr. 26, 1937	3,500
	Allen Haden, vice consul	Tennessee	May 22, 1936	3,000
	William F. Busser, vice consul	Pennsylvania	Dec. 18, 1936	2,750
	Milton Patterson Thompson, vice consul	Tennessee	Dec. 19, 1936	2,750
	Francis C. Jordan, vice consul	North Carolina	Aug. 7, 1937	2,500
	Sydney H. Banash, vice consul	Massachusetts	Sept. 2, 1921	
	Clifton P. English, vice consul	Tennessee	Oct. 7, 1936	
	William E. Copley, vice consul	Pennsylvania	May 29, 1937	

[1] Correspondence on diplomatic business relating to Afghanistan should be addressed to "The American Legation, Teheran, Iran"; on consular business, to "The American Consulate, Karachi, India."
[2] Assigned also to, and resident in, Teheran, Iran.
[3] Assigned also to, and resident in, Calcutta, India.
[4] Assigned also to, and resident in, Karachi, India.

Post	Name and rank	Whence appointed	Date of assignment	Salary
BELGIUM AND POSSESSIONS (Belgium [1])				
Brussels (Bruxelles), *e*	Hugh S. Gibson, ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary.	California	July 13, 1937	$17,500
	S. Pinkney Tuck, counselor of embassy	New York	July 13, 1937	8,400
	George P. Waller, second secretary	Alabama	Mar. 10, 1931	4,800
	Miss Frances E. Willis, second secretary	California	‡May 6, 1937	4,000
	Edward T. Wailes, second secretary	New York	‡June 17, 1937	4,000
	Lt. Col. Horace H. Fuller, military attaché	War Dept	Apr. 11, 1935	--------
	Thomas L. Hughes, commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	Sept. 17, 1934	--------
	Lt. Col. Sumner Waite, asst. military attaché	War Dept	Mar. 3, 1936	--------
	Capt. Townsend Griffiss, asst. military attaché for air.	War Dept	Nov. 1, 1935	--------
c	Charles C. Broy, consul	Virginia	Oct. 2, 1936	5,600
	Manson Gilbert, vice consul	Indiana	Oct. 13, 1926	--------
Antwerp (Antwerpen), *c.g*	Louis Sussdorff, Jr., consul general	New York	July 13, 1937	9,000
	William H. Beach, consul	Virginia	Sept. 18, 1931	4,600
	Gerald A. Mokma, consul	Iowa	‡Oct. 1, 1935	3,700
	Arnold Van Benschoten, vice consul	Rhode Island	July 18, 1935	2,500
	Dwight W. Fisher, vice consul	Dist. Columbia	‡May 5, 1924	--------
(Africa)				
Léopoldville, Belgian Congo, *c*	Edmund J. Dorsz,[2] consul	Michigan	Nov. 18, 1936	3,700
BOLIVIA				
La Paz, *l*	Robert Granville Caldwell, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.	Texas	May 4, 1937	10,000
	Walter T. Prendergast, second secretary (consul)	Ohio	Oct. 7, 1937	4,900
	Andrew E. Donovan, 2d, third secretary (vice consul).	California	Nov. 27, 1935	2,750
	Carl Breuer, third secretary (vice consul)	New York	Aug. 10, 1937	2,750
	Maj. Robert Emmett Cummings, military attaché	War Dept	Oct. 28, 1937	--------
c	Walter T. Prendergast, consul (second secretary)	Ohio	Oct. 7, 1937	4,900
	Andrew E. Donovan, 2d, vice consul (third secretary).	California	Nov. 27, 1935	2,750
	Carl Breuer, vice consul (third secretary)	New York	Aug. 10, 1937	2,750
BRAZIL				
Rio de Janeiro, *e*	Jefferson Caffery, ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary.	Louisiana	July 13, 1937	17,500
	Robert M. Scotten, counselor of embassy	Michigan	June 3, 1936	9,400
	Randolph Harrison, Jr., third secretary	Virginia	Aug. 26, 1936	3,500
	Maj. Lawrence C. Mitchell, military attaché	War Dept	May 19, 1936	--------
	Lt. Comdr. Edwin D. Graves, Jr., naval attaché and naval attaché for air.	Navy Dept	Mar. 19, 1938	--------
	Walter J. Donnelly, commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	Sept. 28, 1937	--------
	Archie W. Childs, asst. commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	May 28, 1935	--------
c.g	William C. Burdett, consul general	Tennessee	June 1, 1937	8,000
	Maurice L. Stafford, consul	California	Dec. 31, 1935	5,000
	William E. Beitz, consul	New York	Nov. 13, 1936	4,300
	Robert F. Woodward, vice consul	Minnesota	Sept. 29, 1937	3,000
	Richard D. Gatewood, vice consul	New York	June 22, 1937	2,750
	Rudolf E. Cahn, vice consul	New York	‡Oct. 28, 1925	--------
Victoria, *v.c*	Robert J. Clarke, vice consul	New York	June 14, 1928	--------
Bahia, *c*	Robert Janz, consul	Oklahoma	June 14, 1937	3,700
Pará, *c*	George E. Seltzer, consul	New York	Apr. 30, 1930	4,400

[1] The diplomatic officers here listed are accredited also to Luxemburg.
[2] Assigned also to French Equatorial Africa.

Post	Name and rank	Whence appointed	Date of assignment	Salary
BRAZIL—Continued				
Pernambuco (Recife), *c*	Walter N. Walmsley, Jr., consul	Maryland	Apr. 12, 1937	$3,700
	Harold Sims, vice consul	Tennessee	Sept. 20, 1937	--------
Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, *c*	Guy W. Ray, vice consul	Alabama	Jan. 6, 1937	3,000
Rio Grande, *c.a*	Arthur J. Bowen, consular agent	--------	‡Feb. 9, 1938	--------
Santos, *c*	Arthur G. Parsloe, vice consul	Georgia	‡June 7, 1923	--------
São Paulo, *c.g*	Carol H. Foster, consul general	Maryland	June 20, 1934	8,000
	William E. Flournoy, Jr., vice consul	Virginia	Sept. 29, 1934	3,000
	Reginald S. Kazanjian, vice consul	Rhode Island	Aug. 12, 1937	3,000
	T. Muldrup Forsyth, vice consul	Virginia	Aug. 25, 1937	2,750
	John Hubner, 2d, vice consul	Maryland	Sept. 9, 1937	2,750
BULGARIA				
Sofia (Sofiya), *l*	Ray Atherton, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.	Illinois	July 13, 1937	10,000
	Karl deG. MacVitty, first secretary (consul)	Tennessee	‡June 12, 1936	6,400
	Cavendish W. Cannon, third secretary (consul)	Utah	‡June 2, 1933	3,800
	Maj. Royden Williamson, military attaché	War Dept	Jan. 8, 1936	--------
	Julian E. Gillespie, commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	Feb. 13, 1932	--------
c	Karl deG. MacVitty, consul (first secretary)	Tennessee	May 22, 1936	6,400
	Cavendish W. Cannon, consul (third secretary)	Utah	‡Jan. 24, 1935	3,800
CANADA				
Ottawa, Ontario, *l*	-------- envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.	--------	--------	--------
	John Farr Simmons, counselor of legation (consul general).	New York	Dec. 27, 1937	8,400
	David McK. Key, second secretary (consul)	Tennessee	June 11, 1936	4,700
	Francis H. Styles, second secretary (consul)	Virginia	‡Apr. 3, 1937	4,800
	Robert English, third secretary (consul)	New Hampshire	‡June 17, 1937	3,500
	Henry M. Bankhead, commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	June 20, 1933	--------
	Oliver B. North, asst. commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	Nov. 16, 1928	--------
c.g	John Farr Simmons, consul general (counselor of legation).	New York	Dec. 27, 1937	8,400
	David McK. Key, consul (second secretary)	Tennessee	June 11, 1936	4,700
	Francis H. Styles, consul (second secretary)	Virginia	Mar. 8, 1937	4,800
	Robert English, consul (third secretary)	New Hampshire	‡June 17, 1937	3,500
	Russell B. Jordan, vice consul	Wyoming	Oct. 9, 1933	--------
d. a. & d. o	William McG. Harlow, district accounting and disbursing officer (vice consul).	Dist. Columbia	‡Nov. 5, 1931	--------
	Zern Hiner, asst. district accounting and disbursing officer (vice consul).	Indiana	‡Jan. 29, 1932	--------
Calgary, Alberta, *c*	Charles W. Allen, vice consul	Wyoming	Sept. 29, 1930	--------
Edmonton, Alberta, *c*	William A. Bickers, consul	Virginia	Mar. 10, 1937	4,200
Fort William and Port Arthur, Ontario, *c.*	Harvey T. Goodier, consul	New York	Feb. 15, 1935	4,400
Halifax, Nova Scotia, *c.g*	Clinton E. MacEachran, consul general	Massachusetts	Aug. 12, 1937	6,600
	William W. Heard, consul	Maryland	Jan. 16, 1936	4,900
	Ernest L. Eslinger, vice consul	Tennessee	May 4, 1937	--------
Fredericton, New Brunswick, *v.c.*	Frederick C. Johnson, vice consul	New Jersey	Sept. 19, 1921	--------
Hamilton, Ontario, *c*	Charles H. Heisler, consul	Delaware	Aug. 1, 1936	4,900
	Adam Beaumont, vice consul	Massachusetts	Oct. 6, 1930	--------
London, Ontario, *c*	Charles E. B. Payne, vice consul	Michigan	‡Feb. 21, 1921	--------
Montreal, Quebec, *c.g*	Homer M. Byington, consul general	Connecticut	Aug. 13, 1935	10,000
	Richard Ford, consul	Oklahoma	Mar. 11, 1935	5,000
	Ralph A. Boernstein, consul	Dist. Columbia	July 14, 1937	4,500
	Lloyd D. Yates, consul	Dist. Columbia	Dec. 3, 1936	4,300

Post	Name and rank	Whence appointed	Date of assignment	Salary
CANADA—Continued				
Montreal, Quebec, *c.g.*—Contd.	Joseph I. Touchette, consul	Massachusetts	Sept. 5, 1935	$3,800
	William K. Ailshie, vice consul	Idaho	May 28, 1937	3,000
	Roy M. Melbourne, vice consul	Virginia	July 8, 1937	2,500
	John R. Barry, vice consul	Massachusetts	May 3, 1919	--------
	Robert J. Cavanaugh, vice consul	Illinois	May 22, 1933	--------
	Henry P. Kiley, vice consul	Connecticut	July 1, 1935	--------
Niagara Falls, Ontario, *c*	Edward Caffery, consul	Louisiana	Mar. 10, 1931	4,400
	Elton Maynard Hoyt, vice consul	Connecticut	Nov. 21, 1931	--------
	William H. Brown, vice consul	New Jersey	July 31, 1937	--------
Quebec, Quebec, *c*	John Randolph, consul	New York	Nov. 2, 1931	6,900
	Thomas Edmund Burke, vice consul	Connecticut	Dec. 10, 1936	--------
Regina, Saskatchewan, *c*	John S. Calvert, consul	North Carolina	Mar. 21, 1932	4,900
	Earl Brennan, vice consul	New Hampshire	Oct. 23, 1934	--------
St. John, New Brunswick, *c*	Thomas D. Davis, consul	Oklahoma	Apr. 7, 1937	4,900
	John A. Bywater, vice consul	New York	Nov. 20, 1936	--------
St. Stephen, New Brunswick, *c*	George L. Brist, vice consul	Iowa	Oct. 28, 1925	--------
Sydney, Nova Scotia, *c*	Parker W. Buhrman, consul general	Virginia	Apr. 2, 1937	6,900
	Eugene H. Johnson, vice consul	Wisconsin	Nov. 13, 1925	--------
Toronto, Ontario, *c.g.*	Herbert C. Hengstler, consul general	Ohio	July 12, 1937	9,200
	Damon C. Woods, consul	Texas	Apr. 18, 1931	5,600
	Carl A. Fisher, consul	Utah	Aug. 7, 1937	4,900
	Warwick Perkins, consul	Maryland	Sept. 23, 1937	4,600
	Ray L. Thurston, vice consul	Wisconsin	July 8, 1937	2,500
	Frederick A. Bohne, vice consul	New York	‡Nov. 7, 1922	--------
	Robert William Harding, vice consul	New York	‡May 9, 1930	--------
	George L. Tolman, vice consul	Colorado	Mar. 17, 1937	--------
Vancouver, British Columbia, *c*	John K. Davis, consul general	Ohio	Nov. 7, 1933	9,000
	Harris N. Cookingham, consul	New York	Nov. 21, 1930	5,300
	Walter S. Reineck, consul	Ohio	Dec. 15, 1937	4,900
	Knowlton V. Hicks, consul	New York	Nov. 13, 1936	4,200
	William E. Cole, Jr., vice consul	New York	July 8, 1937	2,500
	Milton C. Rewinkel, vice consul	Minnesota	July 8, 1937	2,500
	Nelson P. Meeks, vice consul	New York	‡June 14, 1928	--------
	Augustus C. Owen, vice consul	South Carolina	‡Feb. 16, 1931	--------
	Walter M. Walsh, vice consul	Colorado	Feb. 20, 1933	--------
Victoria, British Columbia, *c*	Reed Paige Clark, consul	New Hampshire	June 22, 1937	6,900
	Robert M. Newcomb, vice consul	Illinois	‡Feb. 5, 1915	--------
Windsor, Ontario, *c*	Marshall M. Vance, consul	Ohio	Mar. 28, 1932	5,600
	Harvey Lee Milbourne, consul	West Virginia	Dec. 10, 1936	4,400
	H. Armistead Smith, vice consul	Dist. Columbia	June 18, 1934	--------
	Jack G. Dwyre, vice consul	Colorado	‡July 31, 1937	--------
Winnipeg, Manitoba, *c.g.*	George D. Hopper, consul general	Kentucky	Aug. 21, 1937	7,000
	George Gregg Fuller, consul	California	July 19, 1937	5,000
	Stanley R. Lawson, vice consul	New York	Dec. 11, 1931	--------
	Stanley L. Wilkinson, vice consul	Pennsylvania	Nov. 9, 1935	--------
Kenora, Ontario, *c.a.*	Rupert H. Moore, consular agent	Canada	Feb. 5, 1918	--------
Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, *c*	Hugh S. Miller, consul	Illinois	Apr. 12, 1937	4,400
	Robert Jakes, 3d, vice consul	Tennessee	‡Oct. 21, 1935	--------
CHILE				
Santiago, *e*	Norman Armour, ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary.	New Jersey	Jan. 17, 1938	17,500
	Wesley Frost, counselor of embassy	Kentucky	June 3, 1936	10,000
	Edward G. Trueblood, second secretary	Illinois	Oct. 7, 1937	4,000
	John C. Shillock, Jr., third secretary	Oregon	Nov. 27, 1935	3,500
	Maj. Robert Emmett Cummings, military attaché.	War Dept.	Oct. 28, 1937	--------
	Comdr. Walter W. Webb, naval attaché and naval attaché for air.	Navy Dept.	Jan. 27, 1938	--------
	Merwin L. Bohan, commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	July 18, 1933	--------
	Harold M. Randall, asst. commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	Aug. 26, 1930	--------

Post	Name and rank	Whence appointed	Date of assignment	Salary
CHILE—Continued				
Santiago, *c.g*	Edward A. Dow, consul general	Nebraska	Apr. 1, 1933	$7,900
	John B. Faust, consul	South Carolina	Aug. 7, 1935	3,700
	Camden L. McLain, vice consul	Virginia	Feb. 24, 1931	
	John T. Garvin, vice consul	Ohio	Jan. 23, 1937	
Antofagasta, *c*	Carlos C. Hall, consul	Arizona	Mar. 11, 1936	3,800
	George H. Adams, vice consul	Texas	Oct. 29, 1937	
Valparaiso, *c*	Renwick S. McNiece, consul	Utah	Jan. 5, 1935	5,600
	Samuel A. McIlhenny, Jr., vice consul	Texas	Feb. 23, 1937	
Cruz Grande, Coquimbo, *c.a*	Frank T. Rueter, consular agent	Pennsylvania	‡Oct. 1, 1934	
CHINA				
Peiping, *e*	Nelson T. Johnson, ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary.	Oklahoma	‡Sept. 17, 1935	17,500
	Frank P. Lockhart, counselor of embassy	Texas	‡Sept. 17, 1935	9,400
	Laurence E. Salisbury, first secretary	Illinois	‡Mar. 19, 1938	6,000
	Robert Lacy Smyth,[1] second secretary	California	‡Sept. 17, 1935	5,000
	George Atcheson, Jr.,[1] second secretary	California	Mar. 25, 1938	5,000
	Oliver Edmund Clubb,[1] second secretary	Minnesota	‡Apr. 1, 1936	4,100
	Cecil B. Lyon,[1] third secretary	New York	‡Sept. 17, 1935	3,500
	James B. Pilcher, third secretary	Alabama	Oct. 25, 1937	3,700
	James K. Penfield, language officer	California	July 2, 1934	3,500
	Col. Joseph W. Stilwell, military attaché	War Dept	Jan. 28, 1935	
	Comdr. Harvey Edward Overesch, naval attaché and naval attaché for air.	Navy Dept	Feb. 11, 1937	
	Julean Arnold, commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	Oct. 12, 1914	
	Maj. David D. Barrett, asst. military attaché	War Dept	Mar. 19, 1936	
	Capt. Frank Dorn, asst. military attaché	War Dept	Mar. 25, 1938	
	Maj. Edward G. Hagen, asst. naval attaché	Navy Dept	Feb. 13, 1937	
	Capt. James Marshall McHugh, asst. naval attaché.	Navy Dept	Oct. 1, 1937	
	A. Bland Calder, asst. commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	July 28, 1928	
	Capt. Edwin M. Sutherland, language officer	War Dept	July 8, 1935	
	Capt. Samuel H. Fisher, language officer	War Dept	May 12, 1936	
	Capt. Earl Mattice, language officer	War Dept	May 12, 1936	
	Capt. Samuel B. Griffith, language officer	Navy Dept	Aug. 22, 1935	
	Capt. Evans F. Carlson, language officer	Navy Dept	July 19, 1937	
	1st Lt. Clarence O. Cobb, language officer	Navy Dept	Sept. 11, 1936	
Nanking office	Willys R. Peck, counselor of embassy	California	‡Sept. 17, 1935	10,000
	Clayson W. Aldridge, second secretary	New York	Jan. 27, 1936	4,700
	Everett F. Drumright, third secretary	Oklahoma	Mar. 25, 1938	3,500
	Douglas Jenkins, Jr.,[2] third secretary	South Carolina	‡Sept. 17, 1935	3,000
Amoy, Fukien, *c*	Leland C. Altaffer, vice consul	Ohio	June 5, 1936	
Canton, Kwangtung, *c.g*	Irving N. Linnell, consul general	Massachusetts	Jan. 18, 1936	8,900
	Samuel J. Fletcher, consul	Maine	Mar. 13, 1935	5,200
	Augustus S. Chase, consul	Connecticut	Sept. 5, 1935	4,200
	W. Leonard Parker, vice consul	New York	Apr. 15, 1935	2,750
	T. Eliot Weil, vice consul	New York	Dec. 18, 1936	2,750
	Edward E. Rice, vice consul	Wisconsin	Jan. 6, 1938	2,750
Chefoo, Shantung, *c*	Quincy F. Roberts, consul	Texas	Jan. 17, 1938	4,500
Foochow, Fukien, *c*	Robert S. Ward, consul	Ohio	May 29, 1937	4,000
Hankow, Hupeh, *c.g*	Paul R. Josselyn, consul general	Iowa	‡Aug. 15, 1934	8,000
	Robert Y. Jarvis, consul	California	Apr. 18, 1935	4,900
	Harry E. Stevens, consul	California	Dec. 12, 1935	4,400
	Robert M. Taylor, vice consul	Washington	Aug. 28, 1933	2,750
	Verne G. Staten, vice consul	Illinois	June 25, 1928	

[1] Assigned also as consul at Tientsin.
[2] Assigned also as vice consul at Shanghai.

Post	Name and rank	Whence appointed	Date of assignment	Salary
CHINA—Continued				
Harbin, Manchuria, *c.g.*	George R. Merrell, consul	Missouri	Sept. 10, 1937	$6,400
	H. Merrell Benninghoff, consul	New York	Feb. 8, 1935	4,000
	George D. LaMont, consul	New York	‡Jan. 24, 1935	3,800
	Charles S. Millet, vice consul	New Hampshire	Jan. 6, 1938	2,750
Mukden, Manchuria, *c.g.*	William R. Langdon, consul	Massachusetts	Apr. 8, 1936	6,000
	John Davies, Jr., vice consul	Ohio	Sept. 5, 1935	3,000
	Raymond P. Ludden, vice consul	Massachusetts	Dec. 22, 1936	3,000
	Troy L. Perkins, vice consul	Kentucky	Apr. 7, 1938	2,750
Shanghai, Kiangsu, *c.g.*	Clarence E. Gauss, consul general	Connecticut	Dec. 5, 1935	10,000
	Richard P. Butrick, consul	New York	Apr. 30, 1932	7,000
	Louis H. Gourley, consul	Illinois	Jan. 27, 1936	6,000
	Edwin F. Stanton, consul	California	May 18, 1935	6,000
	William Clarke Vyse, consul	Dist. Columbia	Nov. 20, 1931	4,500
	J. Hall Paxton, consul	Virginia	Mar. 3, 1938	4,400
	Horace H. Smith, consul	Ohio	Aug. 16, 1937	4,000
	F. Russell Engdahl, consul	Washington	‡Apr. 26, 1937	3,500
	Monroe B. Hall, consul	New York	Sept. 25, 1937	3,700
	Douglas Jenkins, Jr.,[1] vice consul	South Carolina	Aug. 23, 1935	3,000
	Charles A. Cooper, vice consul	Nebraska	Oct. 25, 1937	3,000
	Alvin T. Rowe, Jr., vice consul	Virginia	Oct. 25, 1937	3,000
	James Espy, vice consul	Ohio	Apr. 7, 1937	2,750
	E. Paul Tenney, vice consul	Washington	Dec. 16, 1937	2,750
	John S. Service, vice consul	Ohio	Jan. 6, 1938	2,750
	John B. Sawyer, vice consul	Oregon	Apr. 12, 1921	--------
	William R. Lynch, vice consul	Kansas	‡Feb. 26, 1926	--------
	Thomas B. Clark, vice consul	Texas	‡Oct. 28, 1926	--------
	Sidney K. Lafoon, vice consul	Virginia	Mar. 17, 1936	--------
	Harold D. Pease, vice consul	California	‡July 8, 1937	--------
	Philip F. Cherp, vice consul	Minnesota	‡Mar. 14, 1938	--------
	James A. Collins, Jr., vice consul	Washington	‡Mar. 22, 1938	--------
Swatow, Kwangtung, *c.*	Whitney Young, consul	New York	Mar. 2, 1938	4,300
Tientsin, Hopeh, *c.g.*	John K. Caldwell, consul general	Kentucky	Mar. 13, 1935	10,000
	David C. Berger, consul	Virginia	Oct. 11, 1934	5,100
	Frederick W. Hinke, consul	New York	July 30, 1936	4,200
	Cecil B. Lyon,[2] consul	New York	‡Apr. 26, 1937	3,500
	Kenneth J. Yearns, consul	Dist. Columbia	‡Apr. 26, 1937	3,500
	Gordon L. Burke, consul	Georgia	May 29, 1937	3,700
	John F. Stone, vice consul	Pennsylvania	May 28, 1936	2,750
	Alvin E. Bandy, vice consul	Tennessee	Oct. 25, 1935	--------
Tsinan, Shantung, *c.*	John M. Allison, consul	Nebraska	July 7, 1936	3,700
Tsingtao, Shantung, *c.*	Samuel Sokobin, consul	New Jersey	Aug. 3, 1934	6,400
	Carl O. Hawthorne, vice consul	Missouri	‡Apr. 28, 1930	--------
Yünnanfu, Yunnan, *c.*	Paul W. Meyer, consul	Colorado	May 29, 1937	4,500
	Arthur R. Ringwalt, consul	Nebraska	‡Apr. 26, 1937	3,500
COLOMBIA				
Bogotá, *l.*	---------- envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.	----------	----------	--------
	Winthrop S. Greene, second secretary (consul)	Massachusetts	‡Jan. 31, 1935	4,600
	Thomas J. Maleady, third secretary (consul)	Massachusetts	Oct. 14, 1936	3,700
	James H. Wright, third secretary (vice consul)	Missouri	Sept. 29, 1937	3,000
	Lt. Col. Joseph B. Pate, military attaché	War Dept.	Nov. 24, 1936	--------
	Capt. John C. Munn, naval attaché and naval attaché for air.	Navy Dept.	Jan. 17, 1938	--------
	Clarence C. Brooks, commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	Nov. 24, 1933	--------

[1] Assigned also as third secretary at Nanking.
[2] Assigned also as third secretary at Peiping.

Post	Name and rank	Whence appointed	Date of assignment	Salary
COLOMBIA—Continued				
Bogotá, *c*	Winthrop S. Greene, consul (second secretary)	Massachusetts	Jan. 2, 1934	$4,600
	Thomas J. Maleady, consul (third secretary)	Massachusetts	Oct. 14, 1936	3,700
	James H. Wright, vice consul (third secretary)	Missouri	Sept. 29, 1937	3,000
	Lester Sockwell, vice consul	Texas	Jan. 22, 1936	--------
	Alfred J. Pedersen, vice consul	Massachusetts	Dec. 14, 1937	--------
Barranquilla, *c*	Nelson R. Park, consul	Colorado	June 1, 1937	4,400
	Raymond Phelan, vice consul	California	May 20, 1933	--------
	Girvan Teall, vice consul	New York	Nov. 27, 1935	--------
Buenaventura, *c*	John J. O'Keefe, vice consul	Arizona	Apr. 1, 1937	--------
Cartagena, *c*	Arthur R. Williams, vice consul	Colorado	July 23, 1937	2,500
COSTA RICA				
San José, *l*	William H. Hornibrook, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.	Utah	July 2, 1937	10,000
	John J. Muccio, second secretary (consul)	Rhode Island	Mar. 4, 1938	5,100
	Harold M. Collins, second secretary (consul)	Virginia	‡June 2, 1936	4,800
	John B. Ocheltree, third secretary (consul)	Nevada	‡Nov. 18, 1937	3,500
	Robert Y. Brown, third secretary (consul)	Alabama	Dec. 20, 1937	3,800
	Lt. Col. Joseph B. Pate, military attaché	War Dept	Nov. 24, 1936	--------
	Capt. Frank Hamilton Lamson-Scribner, naval attaché and naval attaché for air.	Navy Dept	May 19, 1937	--------
c	John J. Muccio, consul (second secretary)	Rhode Island	Mar. 4, 1938	5,100
	Harold M. Collins, consul (second secretary)	Virginia	Feb. 25, 1936	4,800
	John B. Ocheltree, consul (third secretary)	Nevada	‡Apr. 26, 1937	3,500
	Robert Y. Brown, consul (third secretary)	Alabama	Dec. 20, 1937	3,800
Port Limón, *c*	J. Brock Havron, vice consul	Tennessee	June 4, 1936	--------
	William W. Walker, vice consul	North Carolina	Feb. 26, 1938	--------
CUBA				
Habana, *e*	J. Butler Wright, ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary.	Wyoming	July 13, 1937	17,500
	Willard L. Beaulac, first secretary	Rhode Island	June 11, 1937	7,000
	Edward P. Lawton, second secretary	Georgia	June 14, 1937	4,600
	Sidney E. O'Donoghue, second secretary	New Jersey	Oct. 7, 1937	4,500
	Ralph Miller, third secretary	New York	June 14, 1937	3,700
	Maj. Edward W. Timberlake, military attaché	War Dept	Jan. 30, 1937	--------
	Albert F. Nufer, commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	Sept. 23, 1937	--------
	Charles H. Ducoté, asst. commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	Nov. 21, 1935	--------
c.g	Coert du Bois, consul general	California	Dec. 21, 1936	9,400
	Harold S. Tewell, consul	North Dakota	Jan. 13, 1933	6,400
	Carlton Hurst, consul	Dist. Columbia	July 13, 1935	4,200
	Cyril L. F. Thiel, consul	Illinois	Oct. 6, 1937	4,300
	F. Ridgway Lineaweaver, vice consul	Pennsylvania	June 3, 1937	3,000
	George F. Scherer, vice consul	New York	Apr. 7, 1937	2,750
	Jule L. Goetzmann, vice consul	Illinois	July 8, 1937	2,500
	Herbert V. Olds, vice consul	Massachusetts	July 8, 1937	2,500
	John H. Marvin, vice consul	Florida	‡Feb. 28, 1927	--------
	Raoul F. Washington, vice consul	New York	‡Feb. 28, 1927	--------
Antilla, *c*	Horace J. Dickinson, consul	Arkansas	Feb. 7, 1922	3,800
Cienfuegos, *c*	Hernan C. Vogenitz, vice consul	Ohio	Oct. 17, 1934	--------
Caibarien, *c.a*	Federico Causo, consular agent	Cuba	‡Sept. 14, 1933	--------
Sagua la Grande, *c.a*	Eugene E. Jova, consular agent	--------	‡Oct. 6, 1922	--------
Matanzas, *c*	Edward S. Benet, vice consul	Massachusetts	Aug. 11, 1936	--------
Nuevitas, *c*	Arthur D. Jukes, vice consul	Oregon	Jan. 22, 1936	--------
Santiago de Cuba, *c*	Owen W. Gaines, vice consul	Georgia	May 22, 1936	2,750
	Harry W. Story, vice consul	North Carolina	Feb. 13, 1925	--------
Manzanillo, *c.a*	Raoul A. Bertot, consular agent	Cuba	‡Apr. 20, 1922	--------

Post	Name and rank	Whence appointed	Date of assignment	Salary
CZECHOSLOVAKIA				
Praha (Prague), *l*	Wilbur J. Carr, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.	New York	July 13, 1937	$10,000
	Raymond E. Cox, first secretary (consul general)	New York	‡Oct. 30, 1937	7,400
	Vinton Chapin, second secretary	Massachusetts	July 7, 1936	4,600
	Maj. Lowell M. Riley, military attaché	War Dept	Apr. 2, 1938	
	Edward B. Lawson, commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	Aug. 26, 1937	
c.g	Raymond E. Cox, consul general (first secretary)	New York	May 22, 1936	7,400
	John H. Bruins, consul	New York	Dec. 1, 1934	5,000
	Kennett F. Potter, consul	Missouri	‡Jan. 24, 1935	3,800
	Andrew Gilchrist, vice consul	New York	Sept. 18, 1929	
	J. Forrest Ingle, vice consul	Indiana	July 25, 1934	
DANZIG, FREE CITY OF				
Danzig, *c*	C. Porter Kuykendall, consul	Pennsylvania	Feb. 5, 1938	5,200
	Julius Wadsworth, consul	Connecticut	June 17, 1937	3,500
DENMARK				
Copenhagen (Köbenhavn), *l*	Alvin Mansfield Owsley, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.	Texas	May 28, 1937	10,000
	Mahlon Fay Perkins, counselor of legation	California	Aug. 7, 1937	10,000
	Maj. Truman Smith, military attaché	War Dept	Feb. 7, 1935	
	Comdr. Albert E. Schrader, naval attaché and naval attaché for air.	Navy Dept	Feb. 12, 1938	
	Julian B. Foster, commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	Aug. 24, 1937	
	Maj. Arthur William Vanaman, asst. military attaché for air.	War Dept	Apr. 16, 1937	
	Lt. Comdr. Paul E. Pihl, asst. naval attaché and asst. naval attaché for air.	Navy Dept	Mar. 21, 1938	
	Lt. Edward Robison Durgin, asst. naval attaché	Navy Dept	Sept. 1, 1937	
c.g	Lucien Memminger, consul general	South Carolina	Sept. 29, 1937	6,900
	R. Borden Reams, consul	Pennsylvania	June 17, 1937	3,500
	Erland Gjessing, vice consul	New York	May 27, 1918	
	J. Stanford Edwards, vice consul	New York	Nov. 6, 1929	
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC				
Ciudad Trujillo, *l*	R. Henry Norweb, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.	Ohio	Apr. 22, 1937	10,000
	Eugene M. Hinkle, second secretary (consul)	New York	Dec. 15, 1937	4,700
	Robert Mills McClintock, third secretary (vice consul).	California	July 2, 1937	2,750
c	Eugene M. Hinkle, consul (second secretary)	New York	Dec. 15, 1937	4,700
	Robert Mills McClintock, vice consul (third secretary).	California	‡Dec. 21, 1937	2,750
	Dudley E. Cyphers, vice consul	Connecticut	‡July 27, 1932	
La Romana, *c.a*	Eugene J. Lieder, consular agent	New York	Nov. 14, 1922	
Sanchez, *c.a*	J. Enrique Leroux, consular agent	Dom. Republic	Aug. 29, 1908	
ECUADOR				
Quito, *l*	Boaz Long, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.	New Mexico	Mar. 22, 1938	10,000
	Gerhard Gade, second secretary	Illinois	June 8, 1937	4,900
	Comdr. Frank Loftin, naval attaché and naval attaché for air.	Navy Dept	Mar. 15, 1937	

Post	Name and rank	Whence appointed	Date of assignment	Salary
ECUADOR—Continued				
Guayaquil, *c.g.*	Dayle C. McDonough, consul general	Missouri	Oct. 18, 1934	$6,900
	Edward B. Rand, consul	Louisiana	June 1, 1937	3,800
	Philip K. Tattersall, vice consul	New York	‡Feb. 12, 1930	
	Frederick L. Royt, vice consul	Wisconsin	‡Dec. 13, 1932	
EGYPT				
Cairo, *l.*	Bert Fish, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.	Florida	Sept. 6, 1933	10,000
	Leland B. Morris,[1] counselor of legation	Pennsylvania	Mar. 27, 1937	8,400
	Gordon P. Merriam, second secretary	Massachusetts	Sept. 4, 1937	4,600
	George V. Allen, third secretary (consul)	North Carolina	July 21, 1936	3,500
	James T. Scott, commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	May 21, 1936	
c.	George V. Allen, consul (third secretary)	North Carolina	‡Apr. 26, 1937	3,500
	Arthur L. Richards, vice consul	California	July 16, 1935	3,000
	Jay Walker, vice consul	Dist. Columbia	Mar. 4, 1937	3,000
Alexandria, *c.g.*	Leland B. Morris,[2] consul general	Pennsylvania	May 22, 1936	8,400
	C. Paul Fletcher, consul	Tennessee	June 22, 1937	4,700
	Daniel Gaudin, Jr., vice consul	Pennsylvania	Aug. 12, 1935	3,000
Port Said, *c.*	Horace Remillard, consul	Massachusetts	Sept. 30, 1930	5,000
	Robert T. Cowan, vice consul	Texas	Nov. 18, 1936	
EL SALVADOR				
San Salvador, *l.*	Robert Frazer, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.	Pennsylvania	Aug. 9, 1937	10,000
	Walter W. Hoffmann, third secretary (vice consul).	California	May 29, 1937	2,750
	Overton G. Ellis, Jr., third secretary (vice consul)	Washington	Aug. 2, 1937	2,750
	Lt. Col. Joseph B. Pate, military attaché	War Dept	Nov. 24, 1936	
	Capt. Frank Hamilton Lamson-Scribner, naval attaché and naval attaché for air.	Navy Dept	May 19, 1937	
	Howard H. Tewksbury, commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	Aug. 25, 1936	
c.g.	Walter W. Hoffmann, vice consul (third secretary)	California	May 29, 1937	2,750
	Overton G. Ellis, Jr., vice consul (third secretary)	Washington	Aug. 2, 1937	2,750
	Joseph E. Maleady, vice consul	Massachusetts	July 19, 1934	
ESTONIA				
Tallinn, *l.*	Frederick A. Sterling,[3] envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.	Texas	Aug. 9, 1937	10,000
	Walter A. Leonard, first secretary (consul general)	Illinois	‡Oct. 24, 1936	7,900
	William C. Trimble, third secretary (vice consul)	Maryland	June 9, 1936	2,750
	Maj. Gustav B. Guenther, military attaché	War Dept	Oct. 23, 1935	
c.	Walter A. Leonard, consul general (first secretary)	Illinois	Oct. 2, 1936	7,900
	William C. Trimble, vice consul (third secretary)	Maryland	‡June 10, 1936	2,750
FINLAND				
Helsinki (Helsingfors), *l.*	H. F. Arthur Schoenfeld, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.	Dist. Columbia	Apr. 22, 1937	10,000
	Benjamin Reath Riggs, first secretary (consul)	Pennsylvania	Apr. 10, 1937	6,900
	Archibald E. Gray, third secretary (consul)	Pennsylvania	Oct. 4, 1935	3,700
	L. Randolph Higgs, third secretary (vice consul)	Mississippi	July 23, 1936	2,750
	Maj. Gustav B. Guenther, military attaché	War Dept	Oct. 23, 1935	
	Comdr. Albert E. Schrader, naval attaché and naval attaché for air.	Navy Dept	Feb. 12, 1938	
	Lt. Comdr. Paul E. Pihl, asst. naval attaché and asst. naval attaché for air.	Navy Dept	Mar. 21, 1938	
	Lt. Edward Robison Durgin, asst. naval attaché	Navy Dept	Sept. 1, 1937	

[1] Assigned also as consul general at Alexandria.
[2] Assigned also as counselor of legation at Cairo.
[3] Accredited also to Latvia; resident at Riga.

Post	Name and rank	Whence appointed	Date of assignment	Salary
FINLAND—Continued				
Helsinki (Helsingfors), *c*	Benjamin Reath Riggs, consul (first secretary)	Pennsylvania	Apr. 10, 1937	$6,900
	Archibald E. Gray, consul (third secretary)	Pennsylvania	Oct. 4, 1935	3,700
	L. Randolph Higgs, vice consul (third secretary)	Mississippi	July 23, 1936	2,750
	Lawrence W. von Hellens, vice consul	Washington	Aug. 27, 1937	--------
FRANCE AND POSSESSIONS				
(France)				
Paris, *e*	William C. Bullitt, ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary.	Pennsylvania	Aug. 25, 1936	17,500
	Edwin C. Wilson, counselor of embassy	Florida	Sept. 16, 1935	9,400
	H. Merle Cochran, first secretary	Arizona	‡Nov. 23, 1932	9,000
	Robert D. Murphy, first secretary (consul)	Wisconsin	‡Dec. 23, 1936	8,000
	Maynard B. Barnes, first secretary	Iowa	Nov. 26, 1937	8,000
	Hugh S. Fullerton, first secretary (consul)	Ohio	‡July 13, 1937	7,000
	H. Freeman Matthews, first secretary	Maryland	July 13, 1937	7,000
	Stanley Hawks, second secretary (consul)	New York	May 22, 1936	5,200
	Edwin A. Plitt, second secretary (consul)	Maryland	‡Oct. 9, 1937	5,000
	Lawrence Higgins, second secretary	Massachusetts	‡May 6, 1937	4,000
	Ernest de W. Mayer, third secretary (vice consul)	New York	‡July 26, 1937	3,000
	Douglas MacArthur, 2d, third secretary (vice consul).	Dist. Columbia	Dec. 17, 1937	2,750
	Carmel Offie, third secretary (vice consul)	Pennsylvania	‡Nov. 16, 1936	2,500
	Lt. Col. Horace H. Fuller, military attaché and military attaché for air.	War Dept	Apr. 11, 1935	--------
	Capt. Francis Cogswell, naval attaché and naval attaché for air.	Navy Dept	Mar. 24, 1936	--------
	Henry C. MacLean, commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	July 27, 1933	--------
	Bernard Wait, treasury attaché	Treasury Dept	Oct. 17, 1935	--------
	Lt. Col. Sumner Waite, asst. military attaché	War Dept	Mar. 3, 1936	--------
	Capt. Townsend Griffiss, asst. military attaché and asst. military attaché for air.	War Dept	Mar. 28, 1935	--------
	Comdr. James Marshall Shoemaker, asst. naval attaché and asst. naval attaché for air.	Navy Dept	Apr. 17, 1936	--------
	Comdr. Gordon W. Nelson, asst. naval attaché	Navy Dept	Aug. 18, 1937	--------
	Lt. Comdr. Roscoe H. Hillenkoetter, asst. naval attaché.	Navy Dept	Feb. 16, 1938	--------
	Lt. Paul Leicester Ford Weaver, asst. naval attaché	Navy Dept	Apr. 24, 1937	--------
	Lt. Charles G. De Kay, asst. naval attaché	Navy Dept	Mar. 16, 1938	--------
	Daniel J. Reagan, asst. commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	‡Apr. 27, 1927	--------
	Lester De Witt Mallory, asst. agricultural attaché	Dept. Agriculture	Aug. 21, 1934	--------
	Walter R. Schreiber, asst. agricultural attaché	Dept. Agriculture	Mar. 7, 1938	--------
c.g	Robert D. Murphy, consul (first secretary)	Wisconsin	Mar. 26, 1930	8,000
	Hugh S. Fullerton, consul (first secretary)	Ohio	Aug. 17, 1934	7,000
	Edwin A. Plitt, consul (second secretary)	Maryland	Nov. 29, 1933	5,000
	Stanley Hawks, consul (second secretary)	New York	‡Oct. 9, 1937	5,200
	Benjamin M. Hulley, consul	Florida	Apr. 3, 1937	4,500
	Ernest de W. Mayer, vice consul (third secretary)	New York	June 17, 1935	3,000
	Tyler Thompson, vice consul	New York	Apr. 10, 1937	3,000
	Taylor W. Gannett, vice consul	Nebraska	Nov. 20, 1935	2,750
	Douglas MacArthur, 2d, vice consul (third secretary).	Dist. Columbia	Dec. 17, 1937	2,750
	Carmel Offie, vice consul (third secretary)	Pennsylvania	‡Nov. 16, 1936	2,500
	Marc L. Severe, vice consul	Iowa	‡Apr. 15, 1919	--------
	John R. Wood, vice consul	Florida	‡Mar. 27, 1922	--------
	Paul C. Betts, vice consul	Pennsylvania	‡Mar. 2, 1925	--------
	Jones R. Trowbridge, vice consul	Georgia	‡Dec. 24, 1936	--------
	Leslie A. Weisenburg, vice consul	Illinois	Apr. 7, 1937	--------
	Charles Will Wright, vice consul	Michigan	May 14, 1937	--------

Post	Name and rank	Whence appointed	Date of assignment	Salary
FRANCE AND POSSESSIONS—Continued				
(France)—Continued				
Paris, *d.a. & d.o.*	Cecil M. P. Cross, district accounting and disbursing officer (consul).	Rhode Island	‡July 16, 1935	$7,000
	Laurence J. Daymont, asst. district accounting and disbursing officer (vice consul).	New York	‡July 1, 1935	
	Clifford W. McGlasson, asst. district accounting and disbursing officer (vice consul).	Dist. Columbia	‡Jan. 28, 1938	
	Worthington E. Hagerman, vice consul	Maryland	Dec. 9, 1932	
o.s.b.	Jack S. Williams, superintendent of building	Virginia	July 22, 1933	
Bordeaux, *c.*	W. Perry George, consul	Alabama	Sept. 4, 1936	4,900
	William D. Moreland, Jr., vice consul	Oregon	Oct. 4, 1935	3,000
	Frank Cussans, vice consul	Ohio	‡Apr. 23, 1926	
Biarritz, *v.c.*	Roy McWilliams, vice consul	Illinois	‡Apr. 17, 1920	
Pau, *c.a.*	Robert Dickey, Jr., consular agent	Ohio	Jan. 30, 1931	
Calais, *c.*	James G. Carter, consul	Georgia	Mar. 28, 1927	5,600
Cherbourg, *c.*	Augustus Ostertag, vice consul	Pennsylvania	June 5, 1936	
Havre, *c.*	Samuel H. Wiley, consul	North Carolina	June 28, 1933	6,000
	Harry M. Donaldson, vice consul	Pennsylvania	May 22, 1936	2,750
	W. Stratton Anderson, Jr., vice consul	Illinois	July 8, 1937	2,500
	Reinhard W. Lamprecht, vice consul	Illinois	‡Feb. 20, 1937	
Dieppe, *c.a.*	Frederick C. Fairbanks, consular agent		Mar. 11, 1916	
Lille, *c.*	Leonard G. Dawson, consul	Virginia	Nov. 19, 1935	5,600
	Franklin Hawley, vice consul	Michigan	Dec. 16, 1937	
Lyon, *c.*	John D. Johnson, consul	Vermont	July 23, 1937	7,000
	Stuart Allen, consul	Minnesota	Jan. 17, 1938	3,700
Marseille, *c.*	John P. Hurley, consul general	New York	‡Mar. 27, 1935	8,000
	Robert D. Longyear, consul	Massachusetts	Aug. 23, 1935	6,000
	George M. Abbott, consul	Ohio	Jan. 28, 1938	4,000
	Hiram Bingham, Jr., vice consul	Connecticut	Dec. 18, 1936	3,000
	Myles Standish, vice consul	New York	June 11, 1937	2,500
	Edmund A. Gullion, vice consul	Kentucky	July 8, 1937	2,500
	Caesar Franklin Agostini, vice consul		Sept. 12, 1936	
Nantes, *c.*	Jack E. Cocke, vice consul	Tennessee	Oct. 7, 1932	
Nice, *c.*	Paul C. Squire,[1] consul	Massachusetts	Aug. 1, 1936	5,600
	Charles B. Beylard,[1] vice consul		May 23, 1934	
Strasbourg, *c.*	Hasell H. Dick, consul	South Carolina	Oct. 7, 1937	6,900
	Laurence W. Taylor, vice consul	California	June 12, 1937	3,000
(Possessions)[2]				
Algiers, Algeria, *c.g.*	Felix Cole, consul general	Dist. Columbia	Oct. 2, 1936	8,900
	Earl T. Crain, vice consul	Illinois	June 1, 1937	3,000
Djibouti, Fr. Somali Coast, *c.a.* (agency under Aden, Arabia).	Vahram H. Condayan, consular agent		Apr. 1, 1929	
Martinique, French West Indies, *c.*	V. Harwood Blocker, Jr., vice consul	Texas	Nov. 5, 1935	
Saigon, French Indochina, *c.*	John Peabody Palmer, vice consul	Washington	July 23, 1937	2,750
St. Pierre-Miquelon, *c.*	Edwin N. Gunsaulus, vice consul	Minnesota	Nov. 24, 1934	
Tahiti, Society Islands, Oceania, *c.*	George C. Cobb, vice consul	Georgia	Mar. 24, 1937	
	Scudder Mersman, vice consul	Missouri	Feb. 10, 1922	
Tunis, Tunisia, *c.*	Peter H. A. Flood, consul	New Hampshire	June 10, 1936	4,900
	L. Pittman Springs, vice consul	Dist. Columbia	June 13, 1935	
GERMANY				
Berlin, *e.*	Hugh R. Wilson, ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary.	Illinois	Jan. 17, 1938	17,500
	Prentiss B. Gilbert, counselor of embassy	New York	July 19, 1937	8,400

[1] Assigned also to Monaco.
[2] The consular officer at Léopoldville, Belgian Congo, is assigned also to French Equatorial Africa.

Post	Name and rank	Whence appointed	Date of assignment	Salary
GERMANY—Continued				
Berlin, *c*—Continued	Donald R. Heath, first secretary	Kansas	Nov. 2, 1937	$6,000
	Raymond H. Geist, first secretary (consul)	Ohio	‡Apr. 5, 1938	6,000
	James W. Riddleberger, second secretary	Virginia	‡June 17, 1937	4,000
	Jacob D. Beam, third secretary	New Jersey	Nov. 24, 1934	3,000
	Henry P. Leverich, third secretary	New Jersey	July 19, 1937	3,000
	Maj. Truman Smith, military attaché and military attaché for air.	War Dept	Feb. 7, 1935	
	Comdr. Albert E. Schrader, naval attaché and naval attaché for air.	Navy Dept	Feb. 12, 1938	
	Douglas P. Miller, commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	‡Feb. 24, 1937	
	Sam E. Woods,[1] commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	Aug. 30, 1937	
	Loyd V. Steere, agricultural attaché	Dept. Agriculture	‡Dec. 16, 1930	
	Maj. Percy G. Black, asst. military attaché	War Dept	Feb. 2, 1937	
	Maj. Arthur William Vanaman, asst. military attaché and asst. military attaché for air.	War Dept	Apr. 16, 1937	
	Comdr. Gordon W. Nelson, asst. naval attaché	Navy Dept	Aug. 18, 1937	
	Lt. Comdr. Paul E. Pihl, asst. naval attaché and asst. naval attaché for air.	Navy Dept	Mar. 21, 1938	
	Lt. Comdr. Roland E. Krause, asst. naval attaché	Navy Dept	Mar. 29, 1938	
	Lt. Edward Robison Durgin, asst. naval attaché	Navy Dept	Sept. 1, 1937	
	Robert M. Stephenson, asst. commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	‡Feb. 24, 1937	
	Gordon P. Boals, asst. agricultural attaché	Dept. Agriculture	Aug. 21, 1934	
c.g.	Raymond H. Geist, consul (first secretary)	Ohio	Nov. 19, 1929	6,000
	A. Dana Hodgdon, consul	Maryland	June 10, 1936	4,800
	Joel C. Hudson, consul	Missouri	Apr. 3, 1937	4,500
	Carlos J. Warner, consul	Ohio	Oct. 9, 1937	4,000
	Ware Adams, consul	Georgia	‡Apr. 26, 1937	3,500
	Halleck L. Rose, vice consul	Nebraska	June 22, 1937	3,000
	Charles W. Thayer, vice consul	Pennsylvania	Aug. 26, 1937	2,500
	Cyrus B. Follmer, vice consul	Pennsylvania	Apr. 7, 1928	
	Casimir T. Zawadzki, vice consul	New York	Sept. 29, 1928	
Bremen, *c*	Edwin Carl Kemp, consul general	Florida	July 24, 1937	6,900
	Sidney A. Belovsky, consul	New York	July 13, 1937	4,000
	Francis A. Lane, vice consul	Missouri	‡Nov. 19, 1929	
Breslau, *c*	Stephen B. Vaughan, vice consul	New York	Jan. 9, 1931	
Cologne (Köln), *c*	Alfred W. Klieforth, consul general	Pennsylvania	‡June 17, 1936	6,900
	Franklin B. Atwood, consul	Massachusetts	Sept. 29, 1937	4,200
	Edward S. Parker, vice consul	South Carolina	June 30, 1926	
Dresden, *c*	Alfred R. Thomson, consul general	Maryland	‡Aug. 28, 1935	6,900
	John F. Huddleston, consul	Ohio	May 31, 1933	4,500
	Bernard F. Heiler, vice consul	Massachusetts	Sept. 29, 1928	
Frankfort on the Main (Frankfurt-am-Main), *c.g.*	Emil Sauer, consul general	Texas	June 1, 1937	7,900
	Robert W. Heingartner, consul	Ohio	June 26, 1928	6,400
	Sydney B. Redecker, consul	New York	Feb. 5, 1931	5,200
	Charles M. Gerrity, vice consul	Pennsylvania	Feb. 9, 1938	
Hamburg, *c.g.*	Wilbur Keblinger, consul general	Nevada	June 22, 1937	7,900
	Wainwright Abbott, consul	Pennsylvania	‡June 22, 1936	6,900
	Allan Dawson, consul	Iowa	June 1, 1937	5,100
	Erik W. Magnuson, consul	Illinois	July 30, 1935	4,900
	Warren M. Chase, consul	Indiana	Mar. 4, 1937	4,100
	Malcolm C. Burke, vice consul	Alabama	‡Mar. 14, 1925	
	Sabin J. Dalferes, vice consul	Louisiana	Mar. 7, 1928	
Leipzig, *c*	Ralph C. Busser, consul general	Pennsylvania	‡Sept. 24, 1935	6,900
	David H. Buffum, consul	Maine	‡Oct. 1, 1935	3,700
	Paul M. Dutko, vice consul	Pennsylvania	Aug. 26, 1937	
Munich (München), *c.g.*	Charles M. Hathaway, Jr., consul general	Pennsylvania	July 27, 1927	10,000
	Roy E. B. Bower, consul	California	June 1, 1937	4,300
	James M. Bowcock, vice consul	Colorado	Jan. 7, 1924	

[1] Serving as inspector of the Foreign Service establishments of the Department of Commerce in Continental Europe, the British Isles, and Egypt.

Post	Name and rank	Whence appointed	Date of assignment	Salary
GERMANY—Continued				
Stuttgart, *c*	Samuel W. Honaker, consul general	Texas	June 20, 1934	$7,900
	Hervé J. L'Heureux, consul	New Hampshire	Dec. 9, 1936	3,700
	Francis L. Spalding, vice consul	Massachusetts	May 22, 1936	2,750
	Hugh H. Teller, vice consul	Michigan	‡June 23, 1928	--------
	Julius C. Jensen, vice consul	Wyoming	Aug. 17, 1934	--------
	Albert John Cope, Jr., vice consul	Utah	July 18, 1936	--------
Vienna (Wien) *c. g*	John C. Wiley, consul general	Indiana	‡Apr. 7, 1938	9,000
	John H. Morgan, consul	Massachusetts	‡Apr. 7, 1938	4,500
	John H. Lord, consul	Massachusetts	‡Apr. 7, 1938	4,200
	G. Frederick Reinhardt, vice consul	California	‡Apr. 7, 1938	2,500
	Thomas R. Flack, vice consul	Illinois	‡Apr. 7, 1938	--------
	Donn Paul Medalie, vice consul	Illinois	‡Apr. 7, 1938	--------
GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND, BRITISH DOMINIONS BEYOND THE SEAS, INDIA				
(Great Britain—Northern Ireland)				
London, *e*	Joseph P. Kennedy, ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary.	New York	Jan. 17, 1938	17,500
	Herschel V. Johnson, counselor of embassy	North Carolina	‡July 8, 1937	8,400
	Hugh Millard, first secretary	Nebraska	‡Oct. 1, 1935	6,400
	David Williamson, second secretary	Colorado	July 22, 1937	4,500
	William W. Butterworth, Jr., second secretary	Louisiana	‡Apr. 1, 1936	4,100
	James E. Brown, Jr., second secretary	Pennsylvania	‡May 6, 1937	4,000
	Nathaniel Lancaster, Jr., third secretary	Virginia	Sept. 8, 1936	3,500
	Lt. Col. Raymond E. Lee, military attaché and military attaché for air.	War Dept	Feb. 8, 1935	--------
	Capt. Russell Willson, naval attaché and naval attaché for air.	Navy Dept	Aug. 22, 1936	--------
	Lynn W. Meekins, commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	July 18, 1933	--------
	Clifford C. Taylor, agricultural attaché	Dept. Agriculture	July 27, 1935	--------
	Lt. Col. Hayes A. Kroner, asst. military attaché	War Dept	July 16, 1934	--------
	Lt. Col. Martin F. Scanlon, asst. military attaché and asst. military attaché for air.	War Dept	Oct. 17, 1935	--------
	Capt. Rene R. Studler, asst. military attaché	War Dept	June 1, 1936	--------
	Comdr. William Keen Harrill, asst. naval attaché and asst. naval attaché for air.	Navy Dept	Mar. 24, 1937	--------
	Comdr. Gordon W. Nelson, asst. naval attaché	Navy Dept	Aug. 18, 1937	--------
	Lt. Robert Lord Campbell, Jr., asst. naval attaché	Navy Dept	July 26, 1937	--------
	James Somerville, asst. commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	‡Feb. 23, 1935	--------
	Homer S. Fox, asst. commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	Jan. 28, 1936	--------
	Paul G. Minneman, asst. agricultural attaché	Dept. Agriculture	May 1, 1936	--------
c.g	Douglas Jenkins, consul general	South Carolina	Oct. 6, 1937	10,000
	Henry M. Wolcott, consul	New York	June 10, 1936	6,900
	Harry E. Carlson, consul	Illinois	Oct. 2, 1936	6,200
	Philip Adams, consul	Massachusetts	Mar. 7, 1935	4,900
	Franklin C. Gowen, consul	Pennsylvania	Oct. 17, 1932	4,400
	James E. Parks, consul	North Carolina	June 8, 1934	4,200
	Alan N. Steyne, consul	New York	Apr. 5, 1937	4,000
	Edward S. Maney, consul	Texas	Sept. 9, 1937	3,800
	Charles A. Converse, vice consul	Georgia	June 20, 1934	3,000
	Mulford A. Colebrook, vice consul	New York	Dec. 21, 1936	2,750
	Russell W. Benton, vice consul	New York	Apr. 7, 1937	2,750
	James E. Callahan, vice consul	Massachusetts	‡July 7, 1925	--------
	John J. Coyle, vice consul	New York	Oct. 17, 1933	--------

Post	Name and rank	Whence appointed	Date of assignment	Salary
GREAT BRITAIN, ETC.—Con.				
(Great Britain—Northern Ireland)—Continued				
Belfast, Northern Ireland, *c*	Ernest L. Ives, consul general	Virginia	Sept. 29, 1937	$7,900
	Roswell C. Beverstock, vice consul	California	Apr. 7, 1937	2,750
	Gerald G. Jones, vice consul	South Dakota	Nov. 27, 1935	--------
Birmingham, England, *c*	James R. Wilkinson, consul	Wisconsin	Jan. 16, 1936	4,900
	William N. Carroll, vice consul	North Carolina	Jan. 9, 1931	--------
Bradford, England, *c*	Ernest E. Evans, consul	New York	Dec. 15, 1933	4,400
	John Belfort Keogh, vice consul	New York	July 23, 1937	--------
Bristol, England, *c*	Roy W. Baker, consul	New York	Jan. 8, 1931	4,200
	John F. Claffey, vice consul	Connecticut	Oct. 17, 1933	--------
Cardiff, Wales, *c*	Samuel R. Thompson, consul	California	Aug. 1, 1934	5,600
Dundee, Scotland, *c*	Phil H. Hubbard, consul	Vermont	Aug. 17, 1937	3,800
	Julian K. Smedberg, vice consul	New York	Mar. 5, 1931	--------
Edinburgh, Scotland, *c*	Charles Roy Nasmith, consul	New York	Aug. 23, 1935	5,600
	Edwin B. Earnest, vice consul	Iowa	Apr. 9, 1930	--------
Glasgow, Scotland, *c*	Leslie A. Davis, consul general	New York	June 17, 1936	6,900
	Howard A. Bowman, consul	New York	Dec. 20, 1937	4,400
	T. Leonard Lilliestrom, vice consul	New York	Feb. 23, 1935	--------
Hull, England, *c*	Ilo C. Funk, consul	Colorado	Aug. 9, 1935	4,900
	Paul Dean Thompson, vice consul	California	Aug. 8, 1935	--------
Liverpool, England, *c*	Philip Holland, consul general	Tennessee	Sept. 20, 1927	8,900
	Charles J. Pisar, consul	Wisconsin	Aug. 17, 1937	6,900
	Hugh Watson, vice consul	New York	May 18, 1923	--------
	William Leslie Schultz, vice consul	--------	June 16, 1937	--------
Manchester, England, *c*	George Tait, consul	Virginia	Apr. 3, 1937	4,600
	Norris S. Haselton, vice consul	New Jersey	Jan. 7, 1937	2,750
Newcastle-on-Tyne, England, *c*	Harold Playter, consul	California	Aug. 1, 1936	5,000
	Courtland Christiani, vice consul	Dist. Columbia	July 31, 1936	--------
Plymouth, England, *c*	Rollin R. Winslow, consul	Michigan	June 11, 1934	5,200
	Fred H. Houck, vice consul	Dist. Columbia	June 13, 1935	--------
Sheffield, England, *c*	Walton C. Ferris, consul	Wisconsin	Dec. 22, 1934	4,200
	Henry O. Ramsey, vice consul	South Dakota	June 6, 1929	--------
Southampton, England, *c*	George K. Donald, consul general	Alabama	Dec. 21, 1936	7,900
	Perry N. Jester, consul	Virginia	June 23, 1936	3,800
	F. Willard Calder, vice consul	New York	Nov. 7, 1921	--------
	Paul C. Seddicum, vice consul	Dist. Columbia	May 23, 1936	--------
(Other Europe)				
Gibraltar, *c*	William E. Chapman, consul	Oklahoma	Feb. 19, 1938	5,600
	Herbert O. Williams, consul	California	May 16, 1935	4,900
	Leslie W. Johnson, vice consul	Minnesota	‡Nov. 16, 1936	2,500
Malta, *c*	Leonard N. Green, consul	Minnesota	Sept. 8, 1936	4,400
(India)				
Calcutta, *c.g.*	John Campbell White,[1] consul general	Maryland	Oct. 29, 1935	10,000
	Edward M. Groth,[1] consul	New York	Aug. 17, 1934	7,000
	John J. Macdonald, consul	Missouri	‡Apr. 26, 1937	3,500
	Calvin Hawley Oakes, consul	South Carolina	‡Apr. 26, 1937	3,500
	Harrison Lewis, vice consul	California	Aug. 26, 1937	3,000
	Richard W. Byrd, vice consul	Virginia	Sept. 18, 1937	2,750
Bombay, *c*	Henry S. Waterman,[2] consul	Washington	Oct. 18, 1934	6,000
	Theodore J. Hohenthal,[2] vice consul	California	Dec. 29, 1934	3,000
	Daniel V. Anderson,[2] vice consul	Delaware	May 28, 1936	3,000
	Hedley V. Cooke, Jr.,[2] vice consul	New Jersey	Dec. 18, 1937	3,000
Karachi, *c*	Clarence E. Macy,[1] consul	Colorado	June 10, 1936	4,800
	Bernard C. Connelly,[1] vice consul	Illinois	Dec. 15, 1937	2,750

[1] Assigned also to Kabul, Afghanistan.
[2] Assigned also to Portuguese possessions in India.

Post	Name and rank	Whence appointed	Date of assignment	Salary
GREAT BRITAIN, ETC.—Con.				
(India)—Continued				
Madras, *c*	Curtis C. Jordan, consul	California	June 29, 1935	$5,600
	Aubrey E. Lippincott, vice consul	Arizona	June 20, 1936	2,750
(Other Asia)				
Aden, Arabia, *c*	Claude B. Chiperfield, vice consul	Illinois	May 22, 1936	3,000
Djibouti, French Somali Coast, *c.a.*	Vahram H. Condayan, consular agent		Apr. 1, 1929	
Colombo, Ceylon, *c*	George Alexander Armstrong, consul	New York	Aug. 26, 1937	4,400
	John Ordway, vice consul	Dist. Columbia	May 25, 1937	2,750
Hong Kong, *c.g*	Addison E. Southard,[1] consul general	Kentucky	Apr. 22, 1937	10,000
	Howard Donovan, consul	Illinois	Jan. 28, 1936	5,000
	Frederic C. Fornes, Jr., consul	New York	May 22, 1936	3,700
	John C. Pool, vice consul	Delaware	May 26, 1934	3,000
	Robert C. Coudray, vice consul	Rhode Island	Sept. 6, 1935	
Penang, Straits Settlements, *c*	Robert B. Streeper, consul	Ohio	July 23, 1937	4,500
Rangoon, Burma, *c*	Austin C. Brady, consul	New Mexico	June 20, 1936	5,600
	Lyle C. Himmel, vice consul	South Dakota	Aug. 22, 1934	
Singapore, Straits Settlements, *c.g*	Kenneth S. Patton, consul general	Virginia	Nov. 2, 1937	8,200
	Thomas McEnelly, consul	New York	June 20, 1934	5,000
	Patrick Mallon, vice consul	Ohio	Feb. 19, 1935	3,000
	H. Gordon Minnigerode, vice consul	Dist. Columbia	Dec. 4, 1937	3,000
	Frederick E. Farnsworth, vice consul	Colorado	Dec. 19, 1936	2,750
(Africa)				
Lagos, Nigeria, West Africa, *c*	Thomas C. Wasson, consul	New Jersey	Apr. 10, 1937	3,800
Nairobi, Kenya, East Africa, *c*	E. Talbot Smith, consul	Connecticut	Aug. 17, 1937	4,800
	Waldo E. Bailey, vice consul	Mississippi	Jan. 17, 1938	3,000
(Australia)				
Adelaide, South Australia, *c*	Charles A. Hutchinson, consul	Minnesota	Mar. 12, 1936	3,700
Brisbane, Queensland, *c*	Joseph P. Ragland, consul	Dist. Columbia	July 10, 1936	4,200
Melbourne, Victoria, *c*	Frank Anderson Henry, consul	Delaware	July 7, 1936	6,900
	Wales W. Signor, vice consul	Michigan	May 22, 1936	2,750
	Ralph H. Hunt, vice consul	Massachusetts	‡Sept. 24, 1929	
Perth, Western Australia, *c*	Charles H. Derry, consul	Georgia	Aug. 25, 1937	4,900
Sydney, New South Wales, *c.g*	Thomas M. Wilson, consul general	Tennessee	June 11, 1937	9,800
	Albert M. Doyle, consul	Michigan	Dec. 23, 1930	5,000
	Henry B. Day, consul	Connecticut	Oct. 25, 1937	3,500
	Elbert G. Mathews, vice consul	California	Apr. 7, 1937	2,750
	Frank E. McFadden, vice consul	Iowa	May 22, 1930	
(New Zealand)				
Wellington, *c.g*	Lowell C. Pinkerton, consul general	Missouri	July 7, 1937	8,400
	George Bliss Lane, vice consul	New York	July 1, 1935	3,000
	Glion Curtis, Jr., vice consul	Missouri	Dec. 18, 1936	2,750
Christchurch, *c.a*	H. P. Bridge, consular agent	New Zealand	Mar. 31, 1928	
Dunedin, *c.a*	Harman Reeves, consular agent	New Zealand	Apr. 6, 1920	
Auckland, *c*	Joseph G. Groeninger, consul	Maryland	June 10, 1936	4,500
	**Leonard A. Bachelder, vice consul	Massachusetts	‡Feb. 6, 1915	
(Newfoundland)				
St. John's, *c.g*	Harold B. Quarton, consul general	Iowa	June 15, 1934	6,900
	Charles C. Sundell, vice consul	Minnesota	June 15, 1935	
(Other America)				
Barbados, British West Indies, *c*	Prescott Childs, consul	Massachusetts	June 23, 1936	4,600
	Orlando H. Massie, vice consul	Virginia	Apr. 1, 1937	
St. Lucia, B. W. I., *c.a*	Alan G. Peter, consular agent	St. Lucia	Mar. 14, 1934	
Belize, British Honduras, *c*	Culver Gidden, vice consul	Texas	‡July 11, 1932	

[1] Assigned also to Macau.

Post	Name and rank	Whence appointed	Date of assignment	Salary
GREAT BRITAIN, ETC.—Con.				
(Other America)—Continued				
Hamilton, Bermuda, *c*	Harold L. Williamson, consul	Illinois	July 30, 1936	$6,200
	Edwin Clay Merrell, vice consul	Oklahoma	July 1, 1920	--------
St. George's, Bermuda, *c.a*	Frederick Joseph Robertson, consular agent	Bermuda	Aug. 17, 1917	--------
Kingston, Jamaica, *c*	Hugh H. Watson, consul general	Vermont	July 13, 1937	7,900
	George F. Kelly, vice consul	Massachusetts	‡Apr. 1, 1925	--------
	George L. Fleming, vice consul	Missouri	Sept. 22, 1937	--------
Nassau, N. P., Bahamas, *c*	John W. Dye, consul	Minnesota	July 7, 1936	6,900
	Joseph E. Newton, vice consul	Pennsylvania	Jan. 24, 1936	3,000
Trinidad, British West Indies, *c*	Claude H. Hall, Jr., consul	Maryland	Mar. 4, 1937	3,700
	Merlin E. Smith, vice consul	Ohio	Mar. 4, 1937	--------
Brighton, Trinidad, B.W. I., *c.a.*	Marc de Verteuil, consular agent	--------	Mar. 23, 1921	--------
Grenada, B. W. I., *c.a*	John McGilchrist, consular agent	Grenada	June 21, 1920	--------
Paramaribo, Surinam, *c. a*	James S. Lawton, consular agent	Illinois	Aug. 23, 1917	--------
GREECE				
Athens (Athenai), *l*	Lincoln MacVeagh, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.	Connecticut	June 13, 1933	10,000
	Harold Shantz, first secretary (consul general)	New York	‡June 11, 1936	6,400
	Foy D. Kohler, third secretary	Ohio	Jan. 17, 1936	3,000
	Lt. Col. Eugene Villaret, military attaché and military attaché for air.	War Dept	Mar. 24, 1937	--------
	Karl L. Rankin, commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	Feb. 4, 1932	--------
c.g	Harold Shantz, consul general (first secretary)	New York	‡June 17, 1936	6,400
	Henry A. W. Beck, consul	Indiana	‡Jan. 24, 1935	4,000
	Burton Y. Berry, consul	Indiana	Jan. 18, 1936	3,700
	Donald C. Dunham, vice consul	Ohio	July 20, 1935	3,000
	Andrew B. Foster, vice consul	Pennsylvania	Apr. 7, 1937	2,750
Salonika (Thessalonikē), *c*	James Hugh Keeley, Jr., consul	Dist. Columbia	Sept. 5, 1935	6,400
	James E. Henderson, vice consul	California	June 10, 1936	3,000
GUATEMALA				
Guatemala, *l*	Fay A. Des Portes, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.	South Carolina	Apr. 25, 1936	10,000
	Walter H. McKinney, second secretary	Michigan	‡Oct. 29, 1936	4,800
	Lt. Col. Joseph B. Pate, military attaché	War Dept	Nov. 24, 1936	--------
	Capt. Frank Hamilton Lamson-Scribner, naval attaché and naval attaché for air.	Navy Dept	May 19, 1937	--------
	Howard H. Tewksbury, commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	Feb. 12, 1936	--------
c. g	Walter F. Boyle, consul general	Georgia	‡Mar. 30, 1937	6,900
	Chester H. Kimrey, vice consul	Oklahoma	‡July 10, 1931	--------
HAITI				
Port-au-Prince, *l*	Ferdinand L. Mayer, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.	Indiana	July 13, 1937	10,000
	Harold D. Finley, second secretary (consul)	New York	Oct. 7, 1936	5,200
	J. Kenly Bacon, third secretary (consul)	Massachusetts	Mar. 30, 1938	3,500
	Merritt N. Cootes, third secretary (vice consul)	Virginia	July 2, 1937	3,000
c	Harold D. Finley, consul (second secretary)	New York	Oct. 7, 1936	5,200
	J. Kenly Bacon, consul (third secretary)	Massachusetts	Mar. 30, 1938	3,500
	Merritt N. Cootes, vice consul (third secretary)	Virginia	July 2, 1937	3,000
	Joseph H. White, vice consul	Utah	‡Mar. 27, 1936	--------
Cap Haitien, *c.a*	Corey F. Wood, consular agent	Massachusetts	July 1, 1933	--------
Gonaives, *c.a*	J. William Woël, consular agent	Massachusetts	Sept. 8, 1899	--------

Post	Name and rank	Whence appointed	Date of assignment	Salary
HONDURAS				
Tegucigalpa, *l*	John D. Erwin, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.	Tennessee	July 29, 1937	$10,000
	William M. Cramp, third secretary (consul)	Pennsylvania	Nov. 28, 1936	3,600
	Fred K. Salter, third secretary (vice consul)	Georgia	June 1, 1937	2,500
	Lt. Col. Joseph B. Pate, military attaché	War Dept	Nov. 24, 1936	
	Capt. Frank Hamilton Lamson-Scribner, naval attaché and naval attaché for air.	Navy Dept	May 19, 1937	
	Howard H. Tewksbury, commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce.	Aug. 25, 1936	
c	William M. Cramp, consul (third secretary)	Pennsylvania	Nov. 28, 1936	3,600
	Fred K. Salter, vice consul (third secretary)	Georgia	June 1, 1937	2,500
	Ben Zweig, vice consul	Illinois	Jan. 25, 1936	
Ceiba, *c*	Edgar L. McGinnis, Jr., vice consul	Pennsylvania	June 6, 1933	
	William G. Rupprecht, vice consul	Illinois	Apr. 8, 1937	
Tela, *v.c*	Granville Oury-Jackson, vice consul	Michigan	July 30, 1935	
Puerto Cortes, *c*	Henry T. Unverzagt, vice consul	Virginia	Nov. 30, 1937	
HUNGARY				
Budapest, *l*	John Flournoy Montgomery, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.	California	June 13, 1933	10,000
	Howard K. Travers, first secretary (consul general)	New York	‡Jan. 12, 1937	7,000
	William W. Schott, second secretary (consul)	Kansas	Nov. 13, 1936	5,000
	Dale W. Maher, second secretary (consul)	Missouri	‡Nov. 2, 1936	4,600
	Garret G. Ackerson, Jr., third secretary (consul)	New Jersey	Mar. 19, 1935	3,700
c. g	Howard K. Travers, consul general (first secretary)	New York	‡Apr. 11, 1938	7,000
	William W. Schott, consul (second secretary)	Kansas	Nov. 13, 1936	5,000
	Dale W. Maher, consul (second secretary)	Missouri	Sept. 8, 1936	4,600
	Garret G. Ackerson, Jr., consul (third secretary)	New Jersey	‡June 19, 1936	3,700
	Ernest V. Polutnik, vice consul	Montana	Jan. 9, 1931	
IRAN				
Teheran, *l*	envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.			
	Cornelius Van H. Engert,[1] counselor of legation	California	Jan. 29, 1937	9,200
	James S. Moose, Jr., second secretary (consul)	Arkansas	‡Feb. 23, 1937	4,100
	Andrew G. Lynch, third secretary (consul)	New York	May 29, 1937	3,800
c	James S. Moose, Jr., consul (second secretary)	Arkansas	Sept. 15, 1936	4,100
	Andrew G. Lynch, consul (third secretary)	New York	May 29, 1937	3,800
IRAQ				
Baghdad, *l*	Paul Knabenshue,[2] minister resident and consul general.	Ohio	Aug. 5, 1932	8,400
	Joseph C. Satterthwaite, second secretary (consul)	Michigan	June 9, 1936	4,600
	Walworth Barbour, third secretary (vice consul)	Massachusetts	May 22, 1936	2,750
c. g	Paul Knabenshue, minister resident and consul general.	Ohio	Aug. 5, 1932	8,400
	Joseph C. Satterthwaite, consul (second secretary)	Michigan	‡June 10, 1936	4,600
	Walworth Barbour, vice consul (third secretary)	Massachusetts	May 22, 1936	2,750
IRELAND (ÉIRE)				
Dublin (Baile Atha Cliath), *l*	John Cudahy, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.	Wisconsin	May 28, 1937	10,000
	John H. MacVeagh, second secretary	New York	Apr. 1, 1938	5,600
	Reginald P. Mitchell, third secretary	Florida	Aug. 26, 1937	2,750
	Lt. Col. Raymond E. Lee, military attaché	War Dept	Feb. 8, 1935	

[1] Assigned also to Kabul, Afghanistan; resident at Teheran.
[2] Foreign Service officer, receiving compensation as such, appointed to act as minister resident and consul general pursuant to sec. 24 of an act of Congress approved Feb. 23, 1931.

Post	Name and rank	Whence appointed	Date of assignment	Salary
IRELAND (ÉIRE)—Continued				
Dublin (Baile Atha Cliath), *c.g.*	Henry H. Balch, consul general	Alabama	Jan. 12, 1931	$6,900
	Paul C. Hutton, consul	North Carolina	‡Apr. 26, 1937	3,500
	Stephen E. C. Kendrick, consul	Rhode Island	July 14, 1937	3,700
	Edwin J. King, vice consul	Pennsylvania	Aug. 10, 1928	
Galway, *c. a.*	Robert A. Tennant, consular agent	Ireland	May 4, 1901	
Cork, *c.*	Leslie E. Woods, consul	Massachusetts	Dec. 1, 1932	4,900
	Robert R. Patterson, vice consul	Michigan	Dec. 1, 1932	
ITALY AND POSSESSIONS [1]				
Rome (Roma), *e.*	William Phillips, ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary.	Massachusetts	Aug. 4, 1936	17,500
	Edward L. Reed, counselor of embassy	Pennsylvania	May 10, 1937	8,400
	Samuel Reber, second secretary	New York	July 25, 1936	5,000
	Alan S. Rogers, second secretary	California	May 6, 1937	4,000
	Robert G. McGregor, Jr., third secretary	New York	Sept. 5, 1936	3,500
	Col. George H. Paine, military attaché and military attaché for air.	War Dept.	Mar. 20, 1936	
	Capt. Thaddeus Austin Thomson, Jr., naval attaché and naval attaché for air.	Navy Dept.	Feb. 14, 1936	
	Charles A. Livengood, commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	Apr. 9, 1935	
	Maj. Jack C. Hodgson, asst. military attaché and asst. military attaché for air.	War Dept.	Feb. 24, 1937	
	Lt. Col. Pedro Augusto del Valle, asst. naval attaché.	Navy Dept.	Oct. 18, 1935	
	Comdr. Gordon W. Nelson, asst. naval attaché	Navy Dept.	Aug. 18, 1937	
	Lt. Comdr. John Howard Cassady, asst. naval attaché and asst. naval attaché for air.	Navy Dept.	May 14, 1937	
	Lt. Comdr. Proctor M. Thornton, asst. naval attaché.	Navy Dept.	Mar. 16, 1938	
	Malcolm P. Hooper, asst. commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	‡Apr. 24, 1936	
c.	Graham H. Kemper, consul general	Kentucky	‡Jan. 23, 1934	7,900
	Gilson G. Blake, Jr., consul	Maryland	Jan. 25, 1936	4,900
	J. Wesley Jones, consul	Iowa	‡Apr. 26, 1937	3,500
Florence (Firenze), *c.*	John R. Putnam, [2] consul general	Oregon	May 21, 1937	7,900
	Frederick L. Washbourne, vice consul	New York	May 12, 1931	
	Francis M. Withey, vice consul	Michigan	‡Feb. 17, 1937	
Genoa (Genova), *c. g.*	Warden McK. Wilson, consul general	Indiana	June 12, 1937	6,900
	Hugh F. Ramsay, consul	Dist. Columbia	June 23, 1936	3,800
	Leonard G. Bradford, vice consul	Massachusetts	July 31, 1936	
Leghorn (Livorno), *c.*	Sheridan Talbott, consul	Kentucky	Dec. 31, 1935	4,700
	T. Monroe Fisher, vice consul	Virginia	Apr. 27, 1937	
Milan (Milano), *c.*	Walter H. Sholes, consul general	Oklahoma	Dec. 19, 1936	6,900
	Lester L. Schnare, consul	Georgia	Dec. 7, 1935	6,000
	Miss Constance R. Harvey, vice consul	New York	June 20, 1931	3,000
	Frank C. Niccoli, vice consul	Colorado	‡Jan. 19, 1929	
Naples (Napoli), *c. g.*	Thomas D. Bowman, consul general	Missouri	Dec. 21, 1936	9,400
	William E. DeCourcy, consul	Texas	Nov. 10, 1936	5,100
	Howard F. Withey, consul	Michigan	Nov. 11, 1933	4,900
	Homer M. Byington, Jr., consul	Connecticut	‡Apr. 26, 1937	3,500
	Elbridge Durbrow, consul	California	June 29, 1937	3,500
	Robert C. McCloud, vice consul	Florida	Aug. 28, 1933	3,000
	Fred W. Jandrey, vice consul	Wisconsin	May 19, 1936	3,000
	Gordon H. Mattison, vice consul	Ohio	July 8, 1937	2,500
	David A. Thomasson, vice consul	Kentucky	Dec. 17, 1937	2,500
	Harold M. Granata, vice consul	New York	‡Feb. 17, 1937	

[1] Consular officers at Izmir, Turkey, are assigned also to Italian Islands of the Aegean.
[2] Assigned also to San Marino.

Post	Name and rank	Whence appointed	Date of assignment	Salary
ITALY AND POSSESSIONS—Continued				
Palermo, *c*	Alfred T. Nester, consul	New York	Apr. 19, 1933	$5,200
	Paul J. Reveley, vice consul	Connecticut	Nov. 20, 1934	3,000
	Linton Crook, vice consul	Alabama	Dec. 8, 1937	--------
Trieste, *c*	Bernard Gotlieb, consul	New York	June 8, 1934	5,000
	Walter W. Orebaugh, vice consul	Kansas	May 19, 1937	2,750
Turin (Torino), *c*	Richard B. Haven, consul	Illinois	Mar. 6, 1933	4,800
	Francis B. Moriarty, vice consul	Dist. Columbia	Mar. 11, 1932	--------
Venice (Venezia), *c*	Francis R. Stewart, consul	New York	Oct. 31, 1935	6,400
	Charles T. Terry, vice consul	Indiana	‡Jan. 21, 1929	--------
JAPANESE EMPIRE				
Tokyo, *e*	Joseph C. Grew, ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary.	New Hampshire	Feb. 19, 1932	17,500
	Eugene H. Dooman, counselor of embassy	New York	Jan. 5, 1937	8,400
	Joseph F. McGurk, first secretary	New Jersey	Aug. 8, 1936	8,000
	Edward S. Crocker, 2d, second secretary	Massachusetts	Nov. 13, 1933	5,200
	Cabot Coville, second secretary	California	‡Oct. 1, 1935	4,500
	George D. Andrews, Jr., second secretary	Tennessee	‡May 6, 1937	4,000
	Frank A. Schuler, Jr., third secretary	Michigan	Oct. 25, 1937	3,000
	Max W. Schmidt, third secretary	Iowa	Mar. 14, 1938	2,750
	Glen W. Bruner, language officer	Colorado	Oct. 25, 1937	2,500
	Lt. Col. William C. Crane, military attaché	War Dept	June 17, 1933	--------
	Capt. Harold Medberry Bemis, naval attaché and naval attaché for air.	Navy Dept	Mar. 17, 1936	--------
	Frank S. Williams, commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	July 18, 1933	--------
	Maj. Harry I. T. Creswell, asst. military attaché	War Dept	Apr. 12, 1937	--------
	Capt. Robin B. Pape, asst. military attaché and asst. military attaché for air.	War Dept	Mar. 1, 1938	--------
	Lt. Comdr. Francis Joseph Bridget, asst. naval attaché and asst. naval attaché for air.	Navy Dept	July 24, 1937	--------
	Lt. Edwin Thomas Layton, asst. naval attaché	Navy Dept	Feb. 18, 1937	--------
	Paul P. Steintorff, asst. commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	Sept. 28, 1937	--------
c.g.	Charles R. Cameron, consul general	New York	June 1, 1937	8,400
	Stanley G. Slavens, consul	Texas	‡June 17, 1937	3,500
	Thomas A. Hickok, consul	New York	Sept. 28, 1937	3,700
	W. Garland Richardson, vice consul	Virginia	‡Oct. 25, 1937	2,750
Dairen, Manchuria, *c*	William T. Turner, consul	Georgia	Aug. 2, 1937	4,200
	Maurice Pasquet, vice consul	New York	Dec. 21, 1936	3,000
Keijo (Seoul), Chosen, *c.g.*	O. Gaylord Marsh, consul general	Washington	Sept. 16, 1936	7,900
	U. Alexis Johnson, vice consul	California	Oct. 25, 1937	2,750
Kobe, Japan, *c*	Fletcher Warren, consul	Texas	Mar. 29, 1938	6,000
	Walter P. McConaughy, consul	Alabama	‡Apr. 26, 1937	3,500
	William C. Affeld, Jr., vice consul	Minnesota	July 13, 1937	3,000
	David K. Caldwell, vice consul	Dist. Columbia	Oct. 25, 1937	2,750
	William E. Yuni, vice consul	Washington	Oct. 25, 1937	2,750
	Otis W. Rhoades, vice consul	Maryland	‡Mar. 20, 1928	--------
Nagasaki, Japan, *c*	Arthur F. Tower, consul	New York	Sept. 9, 1937	4,400
	Ralph Cory, vice consul	Washington	Jan. 20, 1938	--------
Nagoya, Japan, *c*	Charles H. Stephan, vice consul	New York	Mar. 19, 1935	--------
Osaka, Japan, *c*	George A. Makinson, consul general	California	June 1, 1937	7,900
	Kenneth C. Krentz, consul	Iowa	Feb 10, 1937	4,000
	Ralph J. Blake, vice consul	Oregon	May 29, 1937	3,000
	John K. Emmerson, vice consul	Colorado	Oct. 25, 1937	2,750
	Gordon L. Jorgensen, vice consul	Nebraska	June 12, 1937	--------
Taihoku, Taiwan, *c*	Gerald Warner, consul	Massachusetts	Aug. 26, 1937	3,500

Post	Name and rank	Whence appointed	Date of assignment	Salary
JAPANESE EMPIRE—Continued				
Yokohama, Japan, *c*	Richard F. Boyce, consul	Michigan	Oct. 25, 1933	$6,400
	Ivan B. White, vice consul	Oregon	Dec. 18, 1936	2,750
	Beppo R. Johansen, vice consul	Florida	Oct. 25, 1937	2,750
LATVIA				
Riga, *l*	Frederick A. Sterling,[1] envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.	Texas	Aug. 9, 1937	10,000
	Earl L. Packer, first secretary (consul)	Utah	Sept. 1, 1936	6,200
	William L. Peck, second secretary (consul)	Connecticut	‡Nov. 7, 1935	4,200
	Bertel E. Kuniholm, second secretary (consul)	Massachusetts	July 14, 1937	4,100
	E. Allan Lightner, Jr., third secretary (vice consul)	New Jersey	Feb. 11, 1938	3,000
	Maj. Gustav B. Guenther, military attaché	War Dept	Oct. 23, 1935	--------
c	Earl L. Packer, consul (first secretary)	Utah	Sept. 1, 1936	6,200
	William L. Peck, consul (second secretary)	Connecticut	Jan. 31, 1935	4,200
	Bertel E. Kuniholm, consul (second secretary)	Massachusetts	July 14, 1937	4,100
	E. Allan Lightner, Jr., vice consul (third secretary)	New Jersey	Feb. 11, 1938	3,000
LIBERIA				
Monrovia, *l*	Lester A. Walton, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.	New York	July 22, 1935	10,000
c.g	William C. George, vice consul	Dist. Columbia	Nov. 12, 1936	--------
LITHUANIA				
Kaunas, *l*	Owen J. C. Norem, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.	Montana	Aug. 23, 1937	10,000
	Bernard Gufler, third secretary (consul)	Washington	Feb. 7, 1938	3,700
	Walter J. Linthicum, third secretary (vice consul)	Maryland	June 23, 1936	2,750
	Maj. Gustav B. Guenther, military attaché	War Dept	Oct. 23, 1935	--------
c	Bernard Gufler, consul (third secretary)	Washington	Feb. 7, 1938	3,700
	Walter J. Linthicum, vice consul (third secretary)	Maryland	June 23, 1936	2,750
	Basil F. Macgowan, vice consul	Tennessee	‡Aug. 29, 1934	--------
LUXEMBURG[2]				
Luxemburg, *l*	Hugh S. Gibson, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.	California	July 13, 1937	17,500
	S. Pinkney Tuck, counselor of legation	New York	July 13, 1937	8,400
	George P. Waller, second secretary (consul)	Alabama	Mar. 10, 1931	4,800
	Miss Frances E. Willis, second secretary	California	‡May 6, 1937	4,000
	Edward T. Wailes, second secretary	New York	‡June 17, 1937	4,000
	Thomas L. Hughes, commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	Feb. 19, 1936	--------
c	George P. Waller, consul (second secretary)	Alabama	Mar. 10, 1931	4,800
MEXICO				
México, D. F., *e*	Josephus Daniels, ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary.	North Carolina	Mar. 17, 1933	17,500
	Pierre de L. Boal, counselor of embassy	Pennsylvania	Apr. 30, 1936	8,400
	Herbert S. Bursley, first secretary	Dist. Columbia	‡Mar. 21, 1938	6,000
	Robert Newbegin, 2d, third secretary	Massachusetts	Apr. 10, 1933	3,500
	Hugh Corby Fox, third secretary	New York	Jan. 26, 1938	3,500
	Stephen E. Aguirre, third secretary	Texas	‡Jan. 26, 1932	3,000
	Maj. William F. Freehoff, military attaché	War Dept	June 28, 1937	--------

[1] Accredited also to Estonia; resident at Riga.
[2] The diplomatic officers here listed are accredited also to Belgium.

Post	Name and rank	Whence appointed	Date of assignment	Salary
MEXICO—Continued				
México, D. F., *e*—Continued	Thomas H. Lockett, commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	Aug. 12, 1933	--------
	Edward D. McLaughlin, asst. commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	July 3, 1936	--------
c.g	James B. Stewart, consul general	New Mexico	Dec. 21, 1936	$9,400
	George L. Brandt, consul	Dist. Columbia	Feb. 1, 1938	7,000
	Charles L. De Vault, consul	Indiana	Apr. 3, 1937	4,800
	Willard Galbraith, consul	California	Nov. 27, 1935	3,700
	Edward Anderson, vice consul	Florida	Dec. 3, 1936	3,000
	S. Roger Tyler, Jr., vice consul	West Virginia	Dec. 18, 1936	2,750
	Aaron S. Brown, vice consul	Michigan	July 8, 1937	2,500
	Paul Paddock, vice consul	Iowa	July 8, 1937	2,500
	John Wilson, Jr., vice consul	Montana	‡Oct. 4, 1929	--------
	Stephen C. Worster, vice consul	Maine	Mar. 1, 1937	--------
d.a. & d.o	Victor H. Loftus, district accounting and disbursing officer (vice consul).	Massachusetts	‡Jan. 29, 1932	--------
	Oscar W. Fredrickson, asst. district accounting and disbursing officer (vice consul).	Washington	‡Feb. 4, 1937	--------
Agua Prieta, Sonora, *c*	Lewis V. Boyle, consul	California	Sept. 27, 1929	4,900
Chihuahua, Chihuahua, *c*	Lee R. Blohm, consul	Arizona	June 29, 1934	4,900
	James C. Powell, Jr., vice consul	Texas	Jan. 3, 1935	--------
Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua, *c*	George P. Shaw, consul	California	Aug. 13, 1935	7,000
	John F. Melby, vice consul	Illinois	July 8, 1937	2,500
	Harry K. Pangburn, vice consul	Kentucky	Nov. 24, 1930	--------
Durango, Durango, *c*	Earl Wilbert Eaton, vice consul	Texas	Aug. 1, 1934	--------
Ensenada, Baja California, *c*	William A. Smale, consul	California	Nov 7, 1930	4,700
	James A. Noel, vice consul	California	‡Sept. 25, 1935	--------
	Oscar C. Harper, vice consul	Texas	Dec. 20, 1937	--------
Guadalajara, Jalisco, *c*	George H. Winters, consul	Kansas	‡Jan. 24, 1935	4,100
	James R. Riddle, vice consul	Alabama	Oct. 14, 1936	--------
Guaymas, Sonora, *c*	Alfonso F. Yepis, vice consul	Arizona	‡May 17, 1930	--------
Matamoros, Tamaulipas, *c*	Herndon W. Goforth, consul	North Carolina	Feb. 7, 1933	5,000
	Henry G. Krausse, vice consul	Texas	‡Jan. 6, 1919	--------
Mazatlán, Sinaloa, *c*	Rufus H. Lane, Jr., consul	Virginia	Aug. 26, 1937	4,200
	Perry Ellis, vice consul	California	Dec. 18, 1936	2,750
Mérida, Yucatán, *c*	Charles H. Taliaferro, vice consul	Virginia	Nov. 6, 1933	--------
Mexicali, Baja California, *c*	Horatio Mooers, consul	Maine	Dec. 20, 1937	4,800
	Willys A. Myers, vice consul	Iowa	Nov. 24, 1930	--------
Monterrey, Nuevo León, *c*	William P. Blocker, consul	Texas	May 22, 1936	7,000
	Paul H. Demille, vice consul	Texas	Mar 1, 1932	--------
	Herbert W. Carlson, vice consul	Massachusetts	July 11, 1933	--------
Nogales, Sonora, *c*	Thomas H. Robinson, consul	New Jersey	Mar. 3, 1933	4,800
	Thomas M. Powell, vice consul	Texas	‡Dec. 1, 1927	--------
	Henry T. Dwyer, vice consul	Rhode Island	Apr. 3, 1937	--------
Nuevo Laredo, Tamaulipas, *c*	Romeyn Wormuth, consul	New York	Apr. 6, 1931	5,600
	Odin G. Loren, consul	Washington	Sept. 29, 1937	3,800
	Elías G. Garza, vice consul	Texas	Dec. 20, 1937	--------
Piedras Negras, Coahuila, *c*	Gilbert R. Willson, consul	Texas	Apr. 1, 1937	4,900
	Harold C. Wood, vice consul	Massachusetts	Nov. 7, 1929	--------
Saltillo, Coahuila, *c*	H. Claremont Moses, vice consul	South Carolina	Jan. 15, 1932	--------
San Luis Potosí, San Luis Potosí, *c*.	Edmund B. Montgomery, consul	Illinois	Aug. 13, 1935	5,600
	Myron H. Schraud, vice consul	Texas	Nov. 24, 1937	--------
Tampico, Tamaulipas, *c*	Lawrence S. Armstrong, consul	New York	June 10, 1936	4,400
	Jack D. Neal, vice consul	Texas	Jan. 30, 1937	--------
Torreón, Coahuila, *c*	George R. Hukill, consul	Delaware	June 1, 1937	4,500
	James G. Byington, vice consul	Connecticut	Oct. 8, 1936	--------
Veracruz, Veracruz, *c*	Joseph F. Burt, consul	Illinois	Apr. 3, 1937	4,700
	William B. Murray, vice consul	Iowa	Oct. 30, 1935	--------

Post	Name and rank	Whence appointed	Date of assignment	Salary
MONACO				
Monaco, *c*	Paul C. Squire,[1] consul	Massachusetts	Aug. 1, 1936	$5,600
	Charles B. Beylard,[1] vice consul		May 23, 1934	
MOROCCO				
Tangier (Tanger), *l*	Maxwell Blake,[2] diplomatic agent and consul general.	Missouri	May 14, 1925	10,000
	Hooker A. Doolittle, first secretary (consul)	New York	‡June 1, 1937	6,000
c.g	Maxwell Blake, diplomatic agent and consul general.	Missouri	May 14, 1925	10,000
	Hooker A. Doolittle, consul (first secretary)	New York	May 6, 1933	6,000
Casablanca, *c*	Herbert S. Goold, consul general	California	July 9, 1937	8,200
	W. Quincy Stanton, consul	Montana	July 19, 1935	3,800
NETHERLANDS AND POSSESSIONS				
(Netherlands)				
The Hague ('s Gravenhage), *l*	George A. Gordon, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.	New York	July 30, 1937	12,000
	J. Webb Benton, first secretary	Pennsylvania	July 24, 1937	6,400
	John M. Cabot, second secretary	Massachusetts	Dec. 13, 1935	4,200
	Maj. Truman Smith, military attaché	War Dept	Feb. 7, 1935	
	Comdr. Albert E. Schrader, naval attaché and naval attaché for air.	Navy Dept	Feb. 12, 1938	
	Jesse F. Van Wickel, commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	Sept. 18, 1926	
	Maj. Arthur William Vanaman, asst. military attaché for air.	War Dept	Apr. 16, 1937	
	Comdr. Gordon W. Nelson, asst. naval attaché	Navy Dept	Aug. 18, 1937	
	Lt. Comdr. Paul E. Pihl, asst. naval attaché and asst. naval attaché for air.	Navy Dept	Mar. 21, 1938	
	Lt. Edward Robison Durgin, asst. naval attaché	Navy Dept	Sept. 1, 1937	
Amsterdam, *c.g*	Frank C. Lee, consul general	Colorado	Jan. 5, 1938	8,400
	James P. Moffitt, consul	New York	May 22, 1936	5,400
	Ellis A. Bonnet, consul	Texas	Aug. 1, 1934	4,200
	Donal F. McGonigal, vice consul	New York	May 22, 1936	3,000
Rotterdam, *c*	Harold D. Clum, consul general	New York	June 5, 1937	6,900
	Thomas S. Horn, consul	Missouri	Sept. 8, 1936	4,800
	Richard S. Huestis, vice consul	New York	Aug. 14, 1935	3,000
	Lon S. Gresham, vice consul	Georgia	Apr. 28, 1935	
(Possessions)				
Batavia, Java, Netherlands Indies, *c.g.*	Walter A. Foote, consul	Texas	Sept. 20, 1934	5,200
	Albert E. Clattenburg, Jr., consul	Pennsylvania	‡June 17, 1937	3,500
	Howard Elting, Jr., vice consul	Illinois	July 23, 1936	2,750
Curaçao, West Indies, *c*	Wallace E. Moessner, vice consul	Oklahoma	Mar. 1, 1937	
Medan, Sumatra, Netherlands Indies, *c.*	Sidney H. Browne, consul	New Jersey	July 20, 1935	4,000
	John B. Ketcham, consul	New York	Mar. 22, 1938	4,200
	Marselis C. Parsons, Jr., vice consul	New York	Mar. 2, 1938	2,750
Paramaribo, Surinam, *c. a.* (agency under Trinidad, British West Indies).	James S. Lawton, consular agent	Illinois	Aug. 23, 1917	
Surabaya (Soerabaja), Java, Netherlands Indies, *c.*	Frederik van den Arend, consul	North Carolina	May 22, 1936	5,000

[1] Assigned also to, and resident in, Nice, France.
[2] Foreign Service officer, receiving compensation as such, appointed to act as diplomatic agent and consul general pursuant to sec. 17 of an act of Congress approved May 24, 1924.

Post	Name and rank	Whence appointed	Date of assignment	Salary
NICARAGUA				
Managua, *l*	Meredith Nicholson, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.	Indiana	Mar. 22, 1938	$10,000
	Reginald S. Castleman, second secretary (consul)	California	‡Mar. 1, 1937	4,900
	John Willard Carrigan, third secretary (vice consul).	California	Aug. 13, 1935	3,000
	H. Bartlett Wells, third secretary (vice consul)	New Jersey	June 12, 1937	2,750
	Lt. Col. Joseph B. Pate, military attaché	War Dept	Nov. 24, 1936	--------
	Capt. Frank Hamilton Lamson-Scribner, naval attaché and naval attaché for air.	Navy Dept	May 19, 1937	--------
c	Reginald S. Castleman, consul (second secretary)	California	Jan. 7, 1937	4,900
	John Willard Carrigan, vice consul (third secretary).	California	Aug. 13, 1935	3,000
	H. Bartlett Wells, vice consul (third secretary)	New Jersey	June 12, 1937	2,750
Matagalpa, *c.a*	John A. Willey, consular agent	California	‡Sept. 13, 1929	--------
Puerto Cabezas, *c*	Robert K. Peyton, vice consul	New Jersey	Oct. 30, 1936	--------
NORWAY				
Oslo, *l*	Mrs. Florence Jaffray Harriman, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.	Dist. Columbia	May 4, 1937	10,000
	Jefferson Patterson, first secretary	Ohio	‡Sept. 20, 1935	6,200
	Maj. Truman Smith, military attaché	War Dept	Feb. 7, 1935	--------
	Comdr. Albert E. Schrader, naval attaché and naval attaché for air.	Navy Dept	Feb. 12, 1938	--------
	Lt. Comdr. Paul E. Pihl, asst. naval attaché and asst. naval attaché for air.	Navy Dept	Mar. 21, 1938	--------
	Lt. Edward Robison Durgin, asst. naval attaché	Navy Dept	Sept. 1, 1937	--------
c.g	William H. Beck, consul general	Dist. Columbia	Aug. 28, 1935	7,900
	Austin R. Preston, consul	New York	July 13, 1937	4,700
	Easton T. Kelsey, vice consul	Michigan	Jan. 18, 1938	3,000
	Brigg A. Perkins, vice consul	California	May 1, 1935	--------
Bergen, *c*	Maurice P. Dunlap, consul	Minnesota	Oct. 15, 1935	5,600
	Arnlioth G. Heltberg, vice consul	California	‡Feb. 19, 1937	--------
PALESTINE				
Jerusalem, *c.g*	George Wadsworth, consul general	New York	Dec. 10, 1935	8,400
	Julian L. Pinkerton, consul	Kentucky	Aug. 27, 1937	4,500
	Albert W. Scott, consul	Missouri	Oct. 26, 1935	4,000
	Harold B. Minor, consul	Kansas	Oct. 28, 1936	3,700
	Edward W. Blatchford, vice consul	Illinois	‡Dec. 29, 1930	--------
PANAMA				
Panamá, *l*	Frank P. Corrigan, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.	Ohio	Aug. 9, 1937	10,000
	Fayette J. Flexer, secretary	Illinois	Aug. 9, 1935	4,500
	Hartwell Johnson, third secretary	South Carolina	Dec. 23, 1937	2,500
	Lt. Col. Joseph B. Pate, military attaché	War Dept	Nov. 24, 1936	--------
	Capt. John C. Munn, naval attaché and naval attaché for air.	Navy Dept	Jan. 17, 1938	--------
	Robert G. Glover, commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	Nov. 22, 1934	--------
c.g	Dudley G. Dwyre, consul general	Colorado	June 10, 1936	7,000
	Harry D. Myers, vice consul	Missouri	Jan. 30, 1933	--------
Colón, *c*	James L. Park, consul	Pennsylvania	‡Jan. 24, 1935	3,800
	Forrest K. Geerken, vice consul	Minnesota	‡Dec. 20, 1937	2,500

Post	Name and rank	Whence appointed	Date of assignment	Salary
PARAGUAY				
Asunción, *l*	Findley B. Howard, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.	Nebraska	Aug. 20, 1935	$10,000
	Sherburne Dillingham, third secretary (vice consul).	New Jersey	June 12, 1937	3,000
	Col. Lester D. Baker, military attaché	War Dept	Feb. 29, 1936	
c	Sherburne Dillingham, vice consul (third secretary).	New Jersey	June 12, 1937	3,000
PERU				
Lima, *e*	Laurence A. Steinhardt, ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary.	New York	Apr. 22, 1937	17,500
	Louis G. Dreyfus, Jr., counselor of embassy	California	June 26, 1933	10,000
	Homer Brett, first secretary (consul general)	Mississippi	‡Aug. 20, 1937	7,000
	Richard M. de Lambert, second secretary	New Mexico	Sept. 19, 1933	4,500
	William P. Cochran, Jr., third secretary	Pennsylvania	Mar. 4, 1938	3,500
	Comdr. Frank Loftin, naval attaché and naval attaché for air.	Navy Dept	Mar. 15, 1937	
	Julian C. Greenup, commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	Dec. 13, 1935	
	A. Cyril Crilley, asst. commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	Aug. 2, 1935	
Callao-Lima, *c.g*	Homer Brett, consul general (first secretary)	Mississippi	June 5, 1937	7,000
	Mason Turner, consul	Connecticut	Sept. 5, 1936	4,400
	Harold E. Montamat, vice consul	New Jersey	Apr. 13, 1937	2,750
	Milton K. Wells, vice consul	Oklahoma	Nov. 26, 1937	2,750
	Anthony Gembs, vice consul	New York	June 28, 1935	
La Oroya, *c.a*	Norman Duncan, consular agent	New York	Apr. 6, 1931	
Mollendo, *c.a*	Felipe Ferrer M., consular agent	Peru	June 27, 1934	
Salaverry, *c.a*				
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS				
Manila, *c* [1]	Gregor C. Merrill, vice consul	California	Oct. 29, 1937	3,000
POLAND				
Warsaw (Warszawa), *e*	Anthony J. Drexel Biddle, Jr., ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary.	Pennsylvania	May 4, 1937	17,500
	North Winship, counselor of embassy	Georgia	Aug. 7, 1937	9,000
	Landreth M. Harrison, second secretary	Minnesota	‡May 6, 1937	4,000
	C. Burke Elbrick, third secretary	Kentucky	Aug. 27, 1937	3,000
	Maj. John S. Winslow, military attaché	War Dept	May 23, 1936	
	Thormod O. Klath, commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	Aug. 24, 1937	
c. g	Thomas H. Bevan, consul general	Maryland	Aug. 28, 1935	8,200
	Marcel E. Malige, consul	Idaho	Oct. 11, 1933	5,000
	George J. Haering, consul	New York	Sept. 23, 1937	4,500
	Orray Taft, Jr., vice consul	California	Aug. 28, 1933	2,750
	M. Williams Blake, vice consul	Ohio	Dec. 18, 1936	2,750
	E. Tomlin Bailey, vice consul	New Jersey	Apr. 7, 1937	2,750
	Elim O'Shaughnessy, vice consul	New York	July 2, 1937	2,500
	Carl Birkeland, vice consul	Illinois	Nov. 13, 1929	
	William R. Morton, vice consul	New York	Feb. 23, 1935	
	Thaddeus H. Chylinski, vice consul	Connecticut	Oct. 1, 1936	

[1] Consulate established under act of Mar. 24, 1934, for performance of services relating only to immigration.

Post	Name and rank	Whence appointed	Date of assignment	Salary
PORTUGAL AND POSSESSIONS				
(Portugal)				
Lisbon (Lisboa), *l*	Herbert Claiborne Pell, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.	Rhode Island	May 27, 1937	$10,000
	Robert F. Fernald, second secretary	Maine	Oct. 1, 1935	5,100
	Lt. Col. Henry B. Cheadle, military attaché	War Dept	Feb. 23, 1938	
	Comdr. John A. Gade, naval attaché	Navy Dept	Aug. 29, 1934	
	Comdr. James Marshall Shoemaker, asst. naval attaché and asst. naval attaché for air.	Navy Dept	Apr. 17, 1936	
	Lt. Comdr. Roscoe H. Hillenkoetter, asst. naval attaché.	Navy Dept	Feb. 16, 1938	
c.g	James B. Young, consul general	Pennsylvania	June 30, 1937	8,200
	Kenneth S. Stout, vice consul	Oregon	July 30, 1935	3,000
	Walter C. Dowling, vice consul	Georgia	May 28, 1936	3,000
Funchal, Madeira, *c*	Alexander P. Cruger, consul	New York	May 18, 1933	4,200
	Foster H. Kreis, vice consul	Minnesota	Mar. 14, 1938	
Oporto (Porto), *c*	Harry F. Hawley, consul	New York	June 3, 1936	5,600
	William P. Robertson, vice consul	Tennessee	Feb. 11, 1935	
St. Michael (São Miguel), Azores, *c*.	Percy G. Kemp, vice consul	New York	June 5, 1936	
	Manuel J. Codoner, vice consul	New York	Oct. 18, 1937	
(Possessions)[1]				
Lourenço Marques, Mozambique, *c*.	Samuel G. Ebling, consul	Ohio	July 31, 1933	4,500
Macau, *c.g*[2]	Addison E. Southard,[3] consul general	Kentucky	Apr. 22, 1937	10,000
RUMANIA				
Bucharest (Bucureşti), *l*	Franklin Mott Gunther, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.	Florida	July 31, 1937	10,000
	Frederick P. Hibbard, first secretary (consul)	Texas	June 29, 1935	7,000
	Cloyce K. Huston, second secretary (consul)	Iowa	‡May 6, 1937	4,000
	Sheldon T. Mills, third secretary (consul)	Oregon	‡Oct. 1, 1935	3,700
	William E. Scotten, third secretary (vice consul)	California	Dec. 15, 1937	3,000
	Lt. Col. Eugene Villaret, military attaché and military attaché for air.	War Dept	Mar. 24, 1937	
c	Frederick P. Hibbard, consul (first secretary)	Texas	‡Oct. 1, 1935	7,000
	Cloyce K. Huston, consul (second secretary)	Iowa	Jan. 17, 1936	4,000
	Sheldon T. Mills, consul (third secretary)	Oregon	‡Oct. 1, 1935	3,700
	William E. Scotten, vice consul (third secretary)	California	Dec. 15, 1937	3,000
	Rudolph Peltzer, vice consul	New York	‡July 17, 1928	
SAN MARINO				
San Marino, *c*	John R. Putnam,[4] consul general	Oregon	Aug. 23, 1937	7,900
SIAM				
Bangkok, *l*	Edwin L. Neville, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.	Ohio	May 28, 1937	10,000
	J. Holbrook Chapman, second secretary (consul)	Dist. Columbia	June 9, 1936	4,200
	Elvin Seibert, third secretary (vice consul)	New York	Oct. 9, 1937	3,000
	Col. Joseph W. Stilwell, military attaché	War Dept	Jan. 28, 1935	
c.g	J. Holbrook Chapman, consul (second secretary)	Dist. Columbia	‡June 10, 1936	4,200
	Elvin Seibert, vice consul (third secretary)	New York	Oct. 9, 1937	3,000

[1] Consular officers in Bombay, India, are assigned also to Portuguese possessions in India.
[2] Correspondence on consular business relating to Macau should be addressed to "The American Consulate General, Hong Kong."
[3] Assigned also to, and resident in, Hong Kong.
[4] Assigned also to, and resident in, Florence, Italy.

Post	Name and rank	Whence appointed	Date of assignment	Salary
SPAIN				
Madrid, *e*	Claude G. Bowers, ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary.	New York	Apr. 6, 1933	$17,500
	Walter C. Thurston, counselor of embassy	Arizona	Oct. 1, 1936	8,900
	Walter H. Schoellkopf, first secretary	New York	‡Oct. 1, 1935	6,400
	Lt. Col. Henry B. Cheadle, military attaché	War Dept	Feb. 23, 1938	
	Capt. Francis Cogswell, naval attaché and naval attaché for air.	Navy Dept	Mar. 24, 1936	
	Capt. Townsend Griffiss, asst. military attaché for air.	War Dept	Mar. 28, 1935	
	Comdr. James Marshall Shoemaker, asst. naval attaché and asst. naval attaché for air.	Navy Dept	Apr. 17, 1936	
	Lt. Comdr. Roscoe H. Hillenkoetter, asst. naval attaché.	Navy Dept	Feb. 16, 1938	
c				
Barcelona, *c.g*	Douglas Flood, vice consul	Illinois	Sept. 8, 1936	2,750
	Bolard More, vice consul	Ohio	Nov. 28, 1936	2,750
	Woodruff Wallner, vice consul	New York	Apr. 7, 1937	2,750
Tarragona, *c.a*				
Bilbao, *c*				
Las Palmas, Canary Islands, *c*	Clifton R. Wharton, consul	Massachusetts	June 27, 1930	4,300
Málaga, *c*	Leo J. Callanan, consul	Massachusetts	Apr. 7, 1937	4,600
	William B. Douglass, Jr., vice consul	Dist. Columbia	Aug. 18, 1930	
	Warren C. Stewart, vice consul	Maryland	Feb. 24, 1937	
Seville, *c*	Charles A. Bay, consul	Minnesota	Jan. 3, 1935	5,000
	Albert R. Goodman, vice consul	New York	Dec. 18, 1936	2,750
Tenerife, Canary Islands, *c*	Winfield H. Scott, consul	Dist. Columbia	July 23, 1936	4,400
Valencia, *c*	Lee Worley, vice consul	Washington	Sept. 10, 1937	3,000
Vigo, *c*	George M. Graves, consul	Vermont	Oct. 21, 1936	3,700
	Clare H. Timberlake, vice consul	Michigan	Dec. 14, 1937	3,000
SWEDEN				
Stockholm, *l*	Fred Morris Dearing, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.	Missouri	Apr. 22, 1937	10,000
	Rudolf E. Schoenfeld, first secretary	Dist. Columbia	Nov. 24, 1936	7,000
	Maj. Truman Smith, military attaché	War Dept	Feb. 7, 1935	
	Comdr. Albert E. Schrader, naval attaché and naval attaché for air.	Navy Dept	Feb. 12, 1938	
	Charles E. Dickerson, commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	Dec. 17, 1935	
	Maj. Arthur William Vanaman, asst. military attaché for air.	War Dept	Apr. 16, 1937	
	Lt. Comdr. Paul E. Pihl, asst. naval attaché and asst. naval attaché for air.	Navy Dept	Mar. 21, 1938	
	Lt. Edward Robison Durgin, asst. naval attaché	Navy Dept	Sept. 1, 1937	
c. g	Hallett Johnson, consul general	New Jersey	Sept. 29, 1937	8,900
	Lynn W. Franklin, consul	Maryland	June 2, 1937	5,000
	William P. Snow, vice consul	Maine	Apr. 7, 1937	2,750
	Harold Carlson, vice consul	Illinois	Jan. 30, 1930	
	Frithjof C. Sigmond, vice consul	Oregon	May 3, 1933	
Göteborg, *c*	William W. Corcoran, consul	Massachusetts	Aug. 15, 1936	4,400
	William P. Shockley, Jr., vice consul	Delaware	Apr. 7, 1937	
SWITZERLAND				
Bern, *l*	Leland Harrison, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.	Illinois	July 13, 1937	10,000
	Donald F. Bigelow, second secretary	Minnesota	May 22, 1936	4,900
	Gerald Keith, second secretary (consul)	Illinois	‡Nov. 2, 1936	4,100
	Lt. Col. John Magruder, military attaché	War Dept	Feb. 8, 1935	

Post	Name and rank	Whence appointed	Date of assignment	Salary
SWITZERLAND—Continued				
Bern, *c*	Gerald Keith, consul (second secretary)	Illinois	Mar. 16, 1935	$4,100
	J. A. Tuck Sherman, vice consul	Maine	‡Aug. 2, 1926	--------
Basel, *c*	Clarence J. Spiker, consul general	Dist. Columbia	Jan. 18, 1936	7,400
	Montgomery H. Colladay, vice consul	Connecticut	Nov. 17, 1933	3,000
Geneva, *c*	Howard Bucknell, Jr., consul	Georgia	Aug. 12, 1937	7,000
	Curtis T. Everett, consul	Tennessee	June 11, 1928	6,000
	Hiram A. Boucher, consul	Minnesota	Jan. 25, 1936	6,000
	Miss Margaret M. Hanna, consul	Kansas	July 14, 1937	5,000
	LaVerne Baldwin, consul	New York	June 12, 1936	4,100
	Hayward G. Hill, consul	Louisiana	‡Apr. 26, 1937	3,500
	Llewellyn E. Thompson, Jr., consul	Colorado	‡June 17, 1937	3,500
	Donald D. Edgar, consul	New Jersey	July 2, 1937	3,500
	Thomas J. Cole, vice consul	Ohio	Oct. 27, 1934	--------
Zürich, *c.g*	Arthur C. Frost,[1] consul general	Massachusetts	June 21, 1934	9,400
	Maurice W. Altaffer, consul	Ohio	May 31, 1933	4,500
	Carl W. Strom, vice consul	Iowa	Dec. 18, 1936	2,750
	Harlan B. Clark, vice consul	Ohio	July 8, 1937	2,500
	Eugene Nabel, vice consul	Rhode Island	Jan. 17, 1936	--------
	Walter W. Ostrow, vice consul	Dist. Columbia	Oct. 15, 1937	--------
SYRIA				
Beirut, *c.g*	Ely E. Palmer, consul general	Rhode Island	Dec. 21, 1937	9,000
	Christian T. Steger, consul	Virginia	Nov. 20, 1931	5,100
	William M. Gwynn, consul	California	Jan. 17, 1938	4,600
	John H. Madonne, consul	Texas	‡Oct. 1, 1935	3,700
	William S. Farrell, vice consul and language officer	New York	Aug. 2, 1934	3,000
TURKEY				
Istanbul (Constantinople), *c*[2]	John Van A. MacMurray, ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary.	Maryland	Jan. 24, 1936	17,500
	Robert F. Kelley, first secretary	Massachusetts	June 17, 1937	7,000
	S. Walter Washington, second secretary (consul)	West Virginia	Apr. 23, 1935	4,600
	Joseph L. Brent, second secretary (consul)	Maryland	‡May 6, 1937	4,000
	Frederick P. Latimer, Jr., third secretary (consul)	Connecticut	‡May 12, 1937	3,500
	Maj. Royden Williamson, military attaché	War Dept	Jan. 8, 1936	--------
	Julian E. Gillespie, commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	Feb. 13, 1932	--------
	John A. Embry, asst. commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	June 25, 1934	--------
c.g	S. Walter Washington, consul (second secretary)	West Virginia	‡May 12, 1937	4,600
	Joseph L. Brent, consul (second secretary)	Maryland	‡May 12, 1937	4,000
	Frederick P. Latimer, Jr., consul (third secretary)	Connecticut	‡June 17, 1937	3,500
	Ellis A. Johnson, vice consul	Massachusetts	Apr. 2, 1937	--------
Izmir (Smyrna), *c*	Charles W. Lewis, Jr.,[3] consul	Michigan	Aug. 30, 1934	4,900
	William C. Young,[3] vice consul	Kentucky	Oct. 26, 1936	--------
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA				
Pretoria, Transvaal, *l*	Leo J. Keena, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.	Michigan	July 31, 1937	10,000
	H. Earle Russell,[4] first secretary	Michigan	Feb. 13, 1936	7,400
	Francis Bowden Stevens, third secretary	New York	Jan. 17, 1936	3,000
	Clayton Lane, commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	Dec. 10, 1937	--------
Capetown, Cape Province, *c.g*	James Orr Denby, consul	Indiana	‡Nov. 21, 1936	5,600
	John S. Richardson, Jr., consul	Massachusetts	Nov. 18, 1936	4,500
	Allan C. Taylor, vice consul	New York	June 20, 1934	3,000
Durban, Natal, *c*	John Corrigan, consul	Georgia	Oct. 31, 1935	5,600
	Lampton Berry, vice consul	Mississippi	‡Aug. 11, 1934	--------

[1] Assigned also to the Principality of Liechtenstein.
[2] Office of Embassy also at Ankara.
[3] Assigned also to Italian Islands of the Aegean.
[4] Assigned also as consul general at Johannesburg.

Post	Name and rank	Whence appointed	Date of assignment	Salary
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA—Continued				
Johannesburg, Transvaal, *c.g.*	H. Earle Russell,[1] consul general	Michigan	Jan. 18, 1936	$7,400
	Russell M. Brooks, consul	Oregon	Dec. 5, 1936	4,700
	Robert A. Acly, vice consul	Massachusetts	June 12, 1937	3,000
Port Elizabeth, Cape Province, *c.*	Adrian B. Colquitt, vice consul	Georgia	Jan. 3, 1938	--------
UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS				
Moscow, *e*	Joseph E. Davies, ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary.	Dist. Columbia	Nov. 16, 1936	17,500
	Alexander C. Kirk, counselor of embassy (consul general).	Illinois	Mar. 18, 1938	10,000
	Stuart E. Grummon, first secretary (consul)	New Jersey	‡Mar. 19, 1938	6,000
	Angus I. Ward, second secretary (consul)	Michigan	‡Feb. 6, 1935	5,000
	Charles E. Bohlen, second secretary	Massachusetts	July 14, 1937	4,000
	Norris B. Chipman, third secretary	Dist. Columbia	July 30, 1936	3,800
	Lt. Col. Philip R. Faymonville, military attaché	War Dept	Mar. 12, 1934	--------
	Maj. Frank B. Hayne, asst. military attaché	War Dept	June 1, 1937	--------
c.s	Alexander C. Kirk, consul general (counselor of embassy).	Illinois	Mar. 18, 1938	10,000
	Stuart E. Grummon, consul (first secretary)	New Jersey	Sept. 9, 1937	6,000
	Angus I. Ward, consul (second secretary)	Michigan	Feb. 10, 1934	5,000
	George C. Minor, vice consul	West Virginia	Feb. 10, 1934	--------
	Fred E. Waller, vice consul	Michigan	Feb. 12, 1934	--------
	Walter T. Costello, vice consul	California	June 18, 1935	--------
	Edwin McKee, vice consul	Georgia	Apr. 2, 1937	--------
URUGUAY				
Montevideo, *l*	William Dawson, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.	Minnesota	Aug. 31, 1937	10,000
	Leslie E. Reed, first secretary (consul general)	Minnesota	‡Aug. 9, 1935	6,900
	Reginald Bragonier, Jr., third secretary (vice consul).	Maryland	Sept. 11, 1936	2,750
	Col. Lester D. Baker, military attaché	War Dept	Feb. 29, 1936	--------
	Comdr. Thomas John Doyle, Jr., naval attaché and naval attaché for air.	Navy Dept	Apr. 8, 1936	--------
c.g.	Leslie E. Reed, consul general (first secretary)	Minnesota	May 17, 1930	6,900
	Augustin W. Ferrin, consul	New York	Aug. 13, 1935	4,900
	Shiras Morris, Jr., vice consul	Connecticut	June 11, 1937	3,000
	Reginald Bragonier, Jr., vice consul (third secretary).	Maryland	Sept. 11, 1936	2,750
	Hector C. Adam, Jr., vice consul	New York	Dec. 18, 1936	2,750
VENEZUELA				
Caracas, *l*	Antonio C. Gonzalez, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.	New York	Mar. 22, 1938	10,000
	Winthrop R. Scott, first secretary	Ohio	Mar. 29, 1938	6,000
	Daniel M. Braddock, second secretary	Michigan	‡May 6, 1937	4,000
	Lt. Col. Joseph B. Pate, military attaché	War Dept	Nov. 24, 1936	--------
	Capt. John C. Munn, naval attaché and naval attaché for air.	Navy Dept	Jan. 17, 1938	--------
	Osborn S. Watson, commercial attaché	Dept. Commerce	Nov. 2, 1937	--------
c	Stewart E. McMillin, consul	Kansas	May 22, 1936	4,900
	Livingston Satterthwaite, vice consul	Pennsylvania	June 12, 1937	3,000
	George R. Phelan, vice consul	California	June 29, 1937	--------

[1] Assigned also as first secretary at Pretoria.

Post	Name and rank	Whence appointed	Date of assignment	Salary
VENEZUELA—Continued				
La Guaira, *v.c.*	Louis B. Mazzeo, vice consul	Dist. Columbia	Dec. 5, 1934	--------
Maracaibo, *c.*	Archer Woodford, consul	Kentucky	June 23, 1936	$4,000
	Charles C. Gidney, Jr., vice consul	Texas	Dec. 18, 1937	--------
YUGOSLAVIA				
Belgrade (Beograd), *l.*	Arthur Bliss Lane, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary.	New York	Aug. 9, 1937	10,000
	Charles S. Reed, 2d, third secretary (consul)	Ohio	‡Apr. 4, 1936	3,800
	Robert P. Joyce, third secretary (consul)	California	Apr. 2, 1938	3,700
	Lt. Col. Eugene Villaret, miiltary attaché and military attaché for air.	War Dept	Mar. 24, 1937	--------
	Louis G. Michael, agricultural attaché	Dept. Agriculture	‡Dec. 16, 1930	--------
c.	Robert B. Macatee, consul	Virginia	Oct. 31, 1935	6,400
	Charles S. Reed, 2d, consul (third secretary)	Ohio	Jan. 28, 1936	3,800
	Robert P. Joyce, consul (third secretary)	California	Apr. 2, 1938	3,700
	John L. Calnan, vice consul	Massachusetts	June 26, 1925	--------
Zagreb, *c.*	John J. Meily, consul	Pennsylvania	June 1, 1937	5,000
	Robert B. Memminger, vice consul	South Carolina	Apr. 10, 1937	2,750

FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS ON DETAIL AS INSPECTORS

Name	Whence appointed	Date of assignment	Salary
Erhardt, John G	New York	Sept. 27, 1937	$8,000

FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS ASSIGNED TO THE DEPARTMENT

Name	Rank at last post	Whence appointed	Date of assignment [1]	Salary
Abbey, Glenn A	Consul and second secretary	Wisconsin	Feb. 2, 1938	$4,000
Achilles, Theodore C	Vice consul	Dist. Columbia	Apr. 25, 1935	3,000
Adams, Walter A	Consul general	South Carolina	Oct. 22, 1937	8,400
Ballantine, Joseph W	Consul general	Massachusetts	July 14, 1936	8,400
Bonbright, James C. H	Third secretary	New York	May 4, 1935	4,000
Briggs, Ellis O	Second secretary	Maine	June 14, 1937	5,100
Buell, Robert L	Consul	New York	Nov. 8, 1937	4,200
Butler, George H	Consul and second secretary	Illinois	Apr. 29, 1935	4,600
Chapin, Selden	Second secretary	Pennsylvania	May 22, 1936	5,000
Childs, J. Rives	Second secretary	Virginia	Feb. 26, 1937	5,200
Clark, Lewis	Second secretary	Alabama	July 24, 1937	4,500
Coe, Robert D	Consul	Wyoming	July 30, 1937	3,500
Daniels, Paul C	Consul and third secretary	New York	July 16, 1934	4,100
Davis, Nathaniel P	Consul general	New Jersey	July 8, 1937	8,000
Dickover, Erle R [2]	First secretary	California	June 30, 1937	8,400
Drew, Gerald A	Second secretary	California	May 21, 1937	4,000
Edson, Andrew W	Consul	Connecticut	Nov. 12, 1937	3,700
Fisher, Dorsey Gassaway	Consul and third secretary	Maryland	June 14, 1937	3,700
Flack, Joseph	First secretary	Pennsylvania	June 9, 1936	7,000
Gallman, Waldemar J	Consul	New York	Feb. 5, 1938	5,200
Gantenbein, James W	Third secretary	Oregon	May 22, 1936	4,000
Gibson, Raleigh A	Consul and second secretary	Illinois	Oct. 23, 1936	5,000
Gray, Cecil Wayne	Third secretary	Tennessee	Mar. 29, 1935	4,100
Hamlin, John N	Consul	Oregon	June 28, 1937	4,500
Hare, Raymond A	Consul and third secretary	Iowa	Feb. 19, 1935	4,100
Harrington, Julian F	Consul	Massachusetts	Feb. 1, 1938	4,600
Henderson, Loy W	First secretary	Colorado	Mar. 18, 1938	6,000
Hosmer, Charles Bridgham	Consul	Maine	Oct. 30, 1936	8,000
Huddle, J. Klahr	Consul general	Ohio	Aug. 2, 1937	9,400
Jacobs, Joseph E	Consul general	South Carolina	Dec. 12, 1936	8,400
Kennan, George F	Second secretary	Wisconsin	Aug. 19, 1937	5,000
Littell, John S	Consul	Florida	Sept. 28, 1937	3,800
McBride, Harry A	Consul [3]	Michigan	June 10, 1936	9,200
McKenna, James E	Consul	Massachusetts	June 1, 1937	5,200
Moffat, Jay Pierrepont	Consul general	New Hampshire	June 19, 1937	9,400
Myers, Myrl S	Consul general	Pennsylvania	June 20, 1934	8,000
Nielsen, Orsen N	First secretary	Wisconsin	Oct. 2, 1936	6,400
Page, Edward, Jr	Third secretary and vice consul	Massachusetts	July 13, 1937	3,500
Renchard, George W	Vice consul	Michigan	Dec. 5, 1936	3,000
Schoenrich, Edwin	Consul	Maryland	Oct. 17, 1935	4,700
Shaw, G. Howland	Counselor of embassy	Massachusetts	June 11, 1937	10,000
Sparks, Edward J	Second secretary	New York	June 8, 1937	4,500

[1] The length of an officer's service in the Department is calculated, not from this date, but from the date on which he reports for duty.
[2] Temporarily.
[3] Prior to resignation as Foreign Service officer, Aug. 31, 1922; reentered the Foreign Service June 10, 1936.

FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS ASSIGNED TO THE DEPARTMENT—Continued

Name	Rank at last post	Whence appointed	Date of assignment	Salary
Sturgeon, Leo D	Consul	Illinois	Apr. 3, 1937	$5,200
Summerlin, George T	Minister	Louisiana	July 29, 1937	9,000
Tittmann, Harold H., Jr	First secretary	Missouri	July 24, 1936	8,000
Troutman, Harry L	Consul	Georgia	June 21, 1937	4,900
Villard, Henry S	Second secretary	New York	Nov. 2, 1937	4,100
Vincent, John Carter	Consul and second secretary	Georgia	Sept. 11, 1935	5,000
Warren, Avra M	Consul general	Maryland	Jan. 13, 1938	8,000
Wendelin, Eric C	Third secretary	Massachusetts	July 7, 1937	3,500

ASSIGNMENTS TO THE FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS' TRAINING SCHOOL

Name	Rank	Whence appointed	Date of assignment	Salary
Barnes, William	Vice consul	Massachusetts	Jan. 19, 1938	$2,500
Bernbaum, Maurice M	Vice consul	Illinois	Jan. 19, 1938	2,500
Brown, Stephen C	Vice consul	Virginia	Jan. 19, 1938	2,500
Edwards, J. Dixon	Vice consul	Oregon	Jan. 19, 1938	2,500
Fales, Herbert P	Vice consul	California	Jan. 19, 1938	2,500
Hamilton, Kingsley W	Vice consul	Ohio	Jan. 19, 1938	2,500
Jernegan, John D	Vice consul	California	Jan. 19, 1938	2,500
La Rue, G. Wallace	Vice consul	Missouri	Jan. 19, 1938	2,500
Laukhuff, Perry	Vice consul	Ohio	Jan. 19, 1938	2,500
Morris, Brewster H	Vice consul	Pennsylvania	Jan. 19, 1938	2,500
Parsons, J. Graham	Vice consul	New York	Jan. 19, 1938	2,500
Poor, Henry V	Vice consul	New York	Feb. 28, 1938	2,500
Smith, Walter	Vice consul	Illinois	Jan. 19, 1938	2,500
Williams, Philip P	Vice consul	California	Jan. 19, 1938	2,500
Wilson, Evan M	Vice consul	Pennsylvania	Mar. 2, 1938	2,500
Wilson, Robert E	Vice consul	Arizona	Jan. 19, 1938	2,500

2. CONSULAR DISTRICTS

DESCRIPTION OF CONSULAR DISTRICTS

[This list contains only those countries in which the consular districts have been definitely delimited; countries in which there is only one American consular office are omitted, since jurisdiction in each instance comprises the entire country.]

BELGIUM AND BELGIAN CONGO AND ADJACENT TERRITORY

(Belgium)

Antwerp

The Provinces of Antwerp, East Flanders, West Flanders, Limburg, and Liége (including the former German territories denominated Eupen-Malmédy).

Brussels

The Provinces of Brabant, Hainaut, Luxembourg (Belgium), and Namur.

(Africa)

Léopoldville, Belgian Congo

The Belgian Congo, the Belgian mandate in Ruanda-Urundi and French Equatorial Africa (comprising Chad, Gabon, Ubangi-Shari, and Middle Congo).

BRAZIL

Bahia

The States of Bahia and Sergipe, and that portion of the State of Piauhy south of 8° south latitude.

Pará

The States of Amazonas, Maranhão, and Pará; that portion of the State of Piauhy lying north of 8° south latitude, and Acre territory.

Pernambuco (Recife)

The States of Ceará, Rio Grande do Norte, Parahyba, Pernambuco, and Alagôas.

Porto Alegre

The States of Rio Grande do Sul and Santa Catharina.

Rio de Janeiro

The States of Rio de Janeiro, Espirito Santo, Minas Geraes, and Goyaz, and the Federal District.

Santos

The port and municipality of Santos and the municipality of São Vicente in the State of São Paulo.

São Paulo

The State of São Paulo, excepting the port and municipality of Santos and the municipality of São Vicente, and the States of Paraná and Matto Grosso.

CHILE

Antofagasta

The Provinces of Antofagasta, Atacama, and Tarapacá.

Santiago

The Provinces of Aysen, Bío-Bío, Cautín, Chiloé, Colchagua, Concepción, Magallanes, Maule, Ñuble, Santiago, Talca, and Valdivia.

Valparaiso

The Provinces of Aconcagua (comprising the departamentos of Los Andes, Petorca, and San Felipe), Coquimbo, and Valparaiso (comprising the departamentos of Valparaiso and Quillota); together with Easter Island and Juan Fernandez Islands.

CHINA AND ADJACENT TERRITORY

Amoy, Fukien

That portion of the Province of Fukien comprised in the prefectures of Tingchowfu, Changchowfu, and Chüanchowfu, and the independent subprefecture of Lungyenchow.

Canton, Kwangtung

The Provinces of Kwangsi and Kweichow and that portion of the Province of Kwangtung west of 115° east longitude.

Chefoo, Shantung

That portion of the Province of Shantung northeast of a line drawn along the northeast shore of the embayment of Tingtzetsui Kow to the mouth of the Wulung Ho, thence in a northwesterly direction across the peninsula to the mouth of the Kiao Ho, through the towns of Chuhkow and Shaho (both included in this district).

Dairen, Manchuria [1]

The Japanese leased territory of Kwantung.

Foochow, Fukien

All of the Province of Fukien except four prefectures forming the consular district of Amoy.

Hankow, Hupeh

That portion of the Province of Honan south of the Yellow River, and all of the Provinces of Hupeh, Kiangsi, Hunan, Szechwan, Shensi, Kansu, Chinghai (Kokonor), and Sinkiang (Chinese Turkistan).

Harbin, Manchuria

All of the Province of Heilungkiang; and that part of the Province of Kirin lying to the north of the parallel of 44° north latitude, including the following places which are open to trade: Harbin, Ninguta, Sansing, and Suifenho.

Hong Kong [2]

The British colony of Hong Kong and the Portuguese colony of Macau.

Mukden, Manchuria

All of the Province of Liaoning (Fengtien) except the leased territory of Kwantung; and that part of the Province of Kirin lying to the south of the parallel of 44° north latitude, including

[1] Listed under Japanese Empire in sec. 1, p. 19.
[2] Listed under Great Britain, etc., in sec. 1, p. 15.

the following places which are open to trade: Changchun (Kwanchengtze), Hunchun, Kirin, Lungchingtsun, Towtaokow, Wangching (Paitsaokow), and Yenki (Chützuchieh).

Saigon, French Indochina [1]
All of French Indochina.

Shanghai, Kiangsu
The Provinces of Anhwei, Chekiang, and Kiangsu.

Swatow, Kwangtung
That portion of the Province of Kwangtung east of longitude 115°.

Tientsin, Hopeh
The Provinces of Hopeh (Chihli), Ninghsia, and Shansi, that portion of the Province of Honan north of the Yellow River, and all of Mongolia including the [special] administrative districts of Suiyuan, Chahar, and Jehol.

Tsinan, Shantung
That portion of the Province of Shantung west of a line which follows the Kiao Ho southward from its mouth to its source, thence to the nearer source of the Taolin Ho and along the Taolin Ho to the sea.

Tsingtao, Shantung
That portion of the Province of Shantung lying between the Chefoo and Tsinan consular districts.

Yünnanfu, Yunnan
The Provinces of Yunnan and Sikang (Chwanpien), and Tibet.

COLOMBIA

Barranquilla
The Departments of Atlántico, Magdalena, and Santander; that portion of the Department of Antioquia lying to the east and southeast of a line drawn from the southern boundary of Antioquia due north on the meridian of 76°40′ west of Greenwich to a point due west of Dabeiba, and thence due northeast to the northern boundary of the Department; and the Comisaría of Goajira.

Bogotá
The Departments of Boyacá, Cundinamarca, Tolima, Huila, and Santander del Norte; that portion of the Department of Caldas lying to the east of the Cauca River basin; the Comisarías of Arauca, Vichada, Vaupés, Caquetá, Putumayo, and Amazonas; and the Intendencia of Meta.

Buenaventura
The Departments of Valle, Cauca, and Nariño; that portion of the Intendencia of Chocó lying south of 6°15′ north latitude; and that portion of the Department of Caldas lying in the Cauca River basin.

Cartagena
The Department of Bolívar; that portion of the Department of Antioquia lying west and northwest of a line drawn from the southern boundary of Antioquia due north on the meridian of 76°40′ west of Greenwich to a point due west of Dabeiba, and thence due northeast to the northern boundary of the Department; that portion of the Intendencia of Chocó lying north of 6°15′ north latitude; and the Intendencia of San Andrés y Providencia (islands in the Caribbean).

[1] Listed under France in sec. 1, p. 11.

COSTA RICA

Port Limón
The Province of Limón.

San José
All of Costa Rica except the Province of Limón.

EGYPT

Alexandria
The Governorates of Alexandria and Damietta, and the six Provinces (Mudirías) of Lower Egypt (Behéra, Daqahlía, Gharbía, Menufía, Qaliubía, and Sharqía).

Cairo
The Governorate of Cairo; the eight Provinces (Mudirías) of Upper Egypt (Asyût, Aswân, Beni Suef, Fayûm, Girga, Gîza, Minia, and Qena); the Frontier Districts (Eastern Desert, the Egyptian Libyan Desert, Dâkhla and Kharga Oases, etc.) except the peninsula of Sinai; and (informally) the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan and Saudi Arabia (formerly called the Kingdom of the Hejaz and Nejd) and its dependencies, including Asir but not El Hasa.

Port Said
In Egypt, the Governorates of the Canal and of Suez, and the peninsula of Sinai; the island of Cyprus.

FRANCE AND POSSESSIONS

(France)

Bordeaux
The Departments of Ariège, Charente, Charente-Inférieure, Corrèze, Creuse, Dordogne, Gers, Gironde, Haute-Garonne, Haute-Vienne, Hautes-Pyrénées, Landes, Lot, Lot-et-Garonne, and Tarn-et-Garonne.

Biarritz (vice consulate): The Department of Basses-Pyrénées.

Pau (consular agency): The arrondissement of Pau in the Department of Basses-Pyrénées.

Calais
The Department of Pas-de-Calais.

Cherbourg
The Departments of Calvados, Manche, and Orne.

Havre
The Departments of Eure, Seine-Inférieure, and Somme.

Dieppe (consular agency): The Department of Somme, and the arrondissement of Dieppe in the Department of Seine-Inférieure.

Lille
The Departments of Aisne and Nord.

Lyon
The Departments of Ain, Allier, Cantal, Côte-d'Or, Haute-Loire, Haute-Savoie, Isère, Jura, Loire, Puy-de-Dôme, Rhône, Saône-et-Loire, and Savoie.

Marseille
The Departments of Ardèche, Aude, Aveyron, Bouches-du-Rhône, Drôme, Gard, Hérault, Lozère, Pyrénées-Orientales, Tarn, Var, and Vaucluse, and the island of Corsica (Corse).

Nantes
The Departments of Côtes-du-Nord, Deux-Sevres, Finistère, Ille-et-Vilaine, Indre-et-Loire, Loire-Inférieure, Maine-et-Loire, Mayenne, Morbihan, Vendée, and Vienne.

Nice
The Departments of Basses-Alpes, Hautes-Alpes, Alpes-Maritimes, and the Principality of Monaco.

Paris
The Departments of Aube, Cher, Eure-et-Loir, Indre, Loir-et-Cher, Loiret, Marne, Nièvre, Oise. Sarthe, Seine, Seine-et-Marne, Seine-et-Oise. and Yonne; and in Africa, French West Africa (comprising Senegal, Mauritania, French Sudan, French Guinea, Ivory Coast, Dahomey, and Niger); the French mandates in Togoland and the Cameroun; and the island of Madagascar (together with the Comoro Islands, the Glorious Islands, and the islands of Nossi Bé and Ste. Marie, and Kerguelen, Crozet, St. Paul, Amsterdam, and other island dependencies of Madagascar); and Réunion Island.

Strasbourg
The Departments of Ardennes, Bas-Rhin. Doubs, Haute-Marne, Haut-Rhin, Haute-Saône, Meurthe-et-Moselle, Meuse, Moselle, and Vosges, and the Territory of Belfort.

(Possessions)

Algiers, Algeria
All of Algeria, including the Territories of the South.

Tahiti, Society Islands
The Society Islands. Austral Islands, Marquesas Islands, the Tuamotu Archipelago, and the Gambier Islands.

Tunis, Tunisia
All of Tunisia.

GERMANY

Berlin
The Prussian Provinces of Berlin, Brandenburg, Pomerania, and East Prussia (including the Regierungsbezirk of Marienwerder), and the border district of Posen-West Prussia (Grenzmark Posen-Westpreussen).

Bremen
The State and city of Bremen, the States of Brunswick and Oldenburg, and the Prussian Province of Hanover (except the city of Cuxhaven).

Breslau
The Prussian Provinces of Upper and Lower Silesia.

Cologne
The Prussian Provinces of Rhine Province and Westphalia, and the States of Lippe and Schaumburg-Lippe.

Dresden
The State of Saxony, with the exception of the Kreishauptmannschaft of Leipzig.

Frankfort on the Main
The Prussian Province of Hesse-Nassau (except the exclave Kreis Schmalkalden), the State of Hesse, the Bavarian Palatinate (Pfalz), and the Saarland, a special administrative district of the Reich.

Hamburg
The State and city of Hamburg, the State of Mecklenburg, the Prussian Province of Schleswig-Holstein, and the city of Cuxhaven of the Prussian Province of Hanover.

Leipzig
The Kreishauptmannschaft of Leipzig in the State of Saxony, the States of Thuringia and Anhalt, the Prussian Province of Saxony, and the Kreis of Schmalkalden belonging to the Prussian Province of Hesse-Nassau.

Munich
The State of Bavaria with the exception of the Bavarian Palatinate (Pfalz).

Stuttgart
The States of Württemberg and Baden, and the Prussian Province of Hohenzollern.

Vienna
The State of Austria.

GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND, BRITISH DOMINIONS BEYOND THE SEAS, INDIA

(Great Britain [1]—Northern Ireland)

Belfast, Northern Ireland
Northern Ireland (counties of Antrim, Armagh, Down, Fermanagh, Londonderry, and Tyrone).

Birmingham, England
All of Leicestershire, Northamptonshire (including the Soke of Peterborough), Rutlandshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, and Worcestershire; and that portion of Shropshire which lies south of a line drawn from a point where the River Severn cuts the western boundary of Shropshire, eastwardly to Market Drayton (excluded).

Bradford, England
That part of Yorkshire (portions of the administrative counties of West Riding and North Riding) comprised within the following boundaries: Beginning at the point common to the boundaries of Yorkshire, Cheshire, and Derbyshire, thence following the Yorkshire boundary westwardly and northwardly to the point where a straight line drawn from Colne (Lancashire) to Hawes (North Riding) intersects the Lancashire-West Riding boundary; thence northwardly along said line to the boundary between the West Riding and the North Riding of Yorkshire; thence northwestwardly along said boundary to the Westmorland boundary; thence northwardly and eastwardly along the Yorkshire boundary (North Riding) to a point due north of Richmond; thence due south to Richmond (included); thence southeastwardly to the city of York (the entire county borough of York being included); thence southwardly along the boundary between the West Riding and the East Riding to Selby (excluded); thence following the same boundary to Goole (excluded); thence southwestwardly to Thorne (excluded); thence westwardly through Barnsley (excluded) and Penistone (excluded) to the point of beginning.

Bristol, England
All of Gloucestershire and Somersetshire, and those portions of Wiltshire and Berkshire lying to the northwest of a line drawn from the point common to the boundaries of Wiltshire, Somersetshire, and Dorsetshire northeastwardly to Marlborough (excluded); and continued northeastwardly through Didcot (excluded) to the Berkshire-Oxfordshire boundary.

Cardiff, Wales
In Wales, the counties of Brecknock, Cardigan, Carmarthen, Glamorgan, Pembroke, and Radnor; in England, Herefordshire and Monmouthshire.

[1] The counties in England as mentioned in these descriptions include the associated "county borough" cities.

Dundee, Scotland

The counties of Angus (Forfar), Perth, Kincardine, Aberdeen, Banff, Moray (Elgin), Nairn, Sutherland, Caithness, Orkney, Shetland, Ross, and Cromarty, and that portion of the county of Inverness north of a line from Rannoch following the railroad via Tulloch and Spean Bridge to Gairlochy Inn (all excluded) on the Caledonian Canal, thence northeast to the outlet of Loch Arkaig into Loch Lochy, thence westward by the River Dessary and Loch Nevis to the sea, and including all of the Hebrides or Westward Islands (comprising parts of the counties of Inverness, and Ross and Cromarty); also that portion of County Fife to the north and east of a line connecting Newburgh on the Tay, Collessie, Cupar, Ceres, and Lower Largo on the Firth of Forth via the main road, these and all other towns on the main road being included in the Dundee consular district.

Edinburgh, Scotland

The counties of Midlothian (Edinburgh), Westlothian (Linlithgow), East Lothian (Haddington), Peebles, Selkirk, Dumfries, Roxburgh, Berwick, Kinross, and Clackmannan, and that portion of County Fife to the south and west of a line connecting Newburgh on the Tay, Collessie, Cupar, Ceres, and Lower Largo on the Firth of Forth, via the main road, these and all other towns on the main road being excluded.

Glasgow, Scotland

The counties of Lanark, Renfrew, Dumbarton, Stirling, Argyll, Bute, Ayr, Kirkcudbright, and Wigtown, and that portion of the county of Inverness south of a line from Rannoch following the railroad via Tulloch and Spean Bridge to Gairlochy Inn (all included) on the Caledonian Canal, thence northeast to the outlet of Loch Arkaig into Loch Lochy, thence westward by the River Dessary and Loch Nevis to the sea.

Hull, England

All of the East Riding and portions of the North Riding and West Riding of Yorkshire, together with a portion of the administrative county known as the Parts of Lindsey in Lincolnshire which lie within the following line: Beginning at Saltfleet (included) on the Lincolnshire coast, a line drawn westwardly to the point common to the boundaries of Lincolnshire, Yorkshire, and Nottinghamshire; thence northwardly to Thorne (included) and Goole (included); thence along the East Riding-West Riding boundary to Selby (included); thence along the same boundary to the city of York (excluded); thence in a straight line northwestwardly to Richmond (excluded); thence due north to the Yorkshire boundary; thence eastwardly along the Yorkshire boundary to the sea, but excepting the city (county borough) of Middlesbrough.

Liverpool, England

Those portions of Shropshire, Cheshire, Lancashire, and Cumberland lying within a line drawn from the point where the River Severn cuts the western boundary of Shropshire; northeastwardly to Market Drayton (included); thence eastwardly by the northern boundary of Staffordshire to Harecastle; thence northwestwardly to Middlewich (included); thence northwestwardly through Warrington (included), Wigan (excluded), Preston (excluded), and Lancaster (excluded), and extending in a straight line across a portion of Morecambe Bay to the southernmost point of Westmorland on the coast; thence along the Lancashire-Westmorland boundary northwardly and westwardly to the Cumberland boundary; thence northwestwardly to St. Bees Head; and the following counties in Wales: Anglesey, Carnarvonshire, Denbighshire, Flintshire, Merionethshire, and Montgomeryshire; and the Isle of Man.

London, England

All of Norfolk, Cambridgeshire (including the Isle of Ely), Huntingdonshire, Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Oxfordshire, Surrey, East Sussex, and all counties to the east thereof (Essex, Hertfordshire, Kent, London, Middlesex, East Suffolk, and West Suffolk); that portion of Berkshire to the east of a line drawn through Reading (included) to the Surrey-Hampshire boundary; and that portion of West Sussex to the east of a line drawn from the Surrey-Hampshire boundary southeastwardly to Littlehampton (included).

Manchester, England

Those portions of Cheshire, Lancashire, and the West Riding of Yorkshire, comprised within a line beginning at the point common to the boundaries of Cheshire, Derbyshire, and Staffordshire; thence northwardly along the eastern boundary of Cheshire and Lancashire to the point where a straight line drawn from Colne (Lancashire) to Hawes (North Riding of Yorkshire) intersects the Lancashire West Riding boundary; thence northwardly along said line to the boundary between the West Riding and the North Riding of Yorkshire; thence westwardly along said West Riding-North Riding boundary to the Westmorland boundary; thence along the southern boundary of Westmorland to the sea; thence in a line drawn southeastwardly through Lancaster (included), Preston (included), Wigan (included), Warrington (excluded), and Middlewich (excluded) to the Staffordshire boundary at Harecastle, and thence eastwardly by the north boundary of Staffordshire to the point of beginning.

Newcastle-on-Tyne, England

All of Durham, Northumberland, and Westmorland; that part of Cumberland to the north of a line drawn from the point common to the boundaries of Cumberland, Lancashire, and Westmorland northwestwardly to St. Bees Head; and the city (county borough) of Middlesbrough in the North Riding of Yorkshire.

Plymouth, England

The counties of Devon and Cornwall (including the Scilly Isles).

Sheffield, England

All of Derbyshire and Nottinghamshire and, in Lincolnshire, the Parts of Kesteven, and the Parts of Holland; and those portions of the West Riding of Yorkshire and the Parts of Lindsey in Lincolnshire lying to the south of a line drawn from the point common to the boundaries of Yorkshire, Derbyshire, and Cheshire, eastwardly through Penistone (included) and Barnsley (included) to Thorne (excluded); thence southwardly to the Lincolnshire-Nottinghamshire boundary; thence eastwardly to the sea at Saltfleet (excluded).

Southampton, England

All of Hampshire (administrative county of Southampton and the Isle of Wight); all of Dorsetshire; and those portions of Wiltshire and Berkshire lying to the south of a line drawn from a point common to the boundaries of Wiltshire, Dorsetshire, and Somersetshire, northeastwardly to Marlborough in Wiltshire (included), and continued through Didcot, in Berkshire (included) to the Berkshire-Oxfordshire boundary; thence southwardly along said boundary to Reading; and thence southeastwardly from Reading (excluded) to the Hampshire-Surrey boundary; that portion of West Sussex which lies west of a line drawn from the Hampshire-Surrey boundary southeastwardly to Littlehampton (excluded); and the Channel Islands.

(Africa)

Lagos, Nigeria, West Africa

British West Africa, comprising Nigeria, the Gold Coast, Sierra Leone, and Gambia; and the British mandates in Togoland and the Cameroons.

Nairobi, Kenya, East Africa

Kenya Colony and Protectorate; Uganda; the British mandate in Tanganyika Territory; Zanzibar (including Pemba); the Seychelles and adjacent British islands.

(India and Adjacent Territory) [1]

Bombay

Bombay Presidency; Baroda (Indian state); Central India Agency (Indian states); Central Provinces and Berar; Deccan States Agency (Indian states); Gujerat States Agency (Indian states); Gwalior (Indian state); Kolhapur (Indian state); Western India States Agency (Indian states); in the Eastern States Agency (Indian states), the states formerly in the Central Provinces; in Rajputana Agency (Indian states), Danta and Palanpur; and Portuguese India (Damão, Diu, and Gôa).

Calcutta

Bengal Presidency and Indian states; Assam; Bihar (which includes Chota Nagpur); Delhi; Orissa; Sikkim (Indian state); United Provinces of Agra and Oudh and Indian states; in Eastern States Agency (Indian states), the feudatory states formerly in Orissa and Chota Nagpur, in Punjab, the Simla district; Bhutan (independent border state); Nepal (independent border kingdom); and the French settlement of Chandernagor.

Karachi

Sind; Ajmer-Merwara; Baluchistan; Baluchistan Agency (Indian states); Jammu and Kashmir (Indian state); North-West Frontier Province and Indian states; Punjab (governor's province) except Simla district, and Indian states (including Simla Hill states); Punjab States Agency (Indian states); Rajputana Agency (Indian states) except the states Danta and Palanpur.

Madras

Madras Presidency; Madras States Agency (Indian states); Coorg; Hyderabad (Indian state); Mysore (Indian state); and the French settlements of Karikal, Mahé, Pondichéry, and Yanaon.

(Other Asia)

Aden, Arabia

The colony and protectorate of Aden, including the Hadramaut and the islands Kamaran, Perim, Socotra, and Abdul Quiri; (informally) Yemen, French Somali Coast and dependencies, and British Somaliland Protectorate.

Penang, Straits Settlements

The settlement of Penang (including Penang Island and Province Wellesley), the Federated Malay State of Perak, and the Unfederated Malay States of Kedah and Perlis.

Rangoon, Burma

Burma, the Shan states and the Karenni states; and the Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

Singapore, Straits Settlements

The Straits Settlements of Singapore (including the Cocos or Keeling Islands, and Christmas Island in the Indian Ocean [latitude 10° 30′ south, longitude 105° 40′ east]), Malacca, and Labuan; the Federated Malay States of Negri Sembilan, Pahang, and Selangor; the Unfederated Malay States of Johore, Kelantan, and Trengganu; the State of North Borneo, Brunei, and Sarawak.

(Australia)

Adelaide, South Australia

The State of South Australia.

Brisbane, Queensland

The State of Queensland.

Melbourne, Victoria

The State of Victoria, and Tasmania.

Perth, Western Australia

The State of Western Australia.

Sydney, New South Wales

The State of New South Wales; the Territories of the Commonwealth (the Federal Capital Territory, the Northern Territory of Australia, the Territory of Papua, the Territory of Norfolk Island, and the Mandated Territory of New Guinea); and the Mandated Territory of Nauru. The British Solomon Islands, the Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony, the New Hebrides, New Caledonia and dependencies (including the Wallis Archipelago, the Loyalty Islands, the Huon Islands, Futuna, and Alofi).

(New Zealand)

Auckland

All of Auckland Province in North Island.

Wellington

In North Island, the Provinces of Wellington, Hawke's Bay, and Taranaki, and all of South Island and Stewart Island. Also the Fiji Islands, Tonga, Niue, Mandated Territory of Western Samoa, Auckland Islands, Chatham Islands, Cook Islands, Kermadec Islands, Union Islands (Tokelau), Pitcairn Island, Phoenix Islands.

Christchurch (consular agency): In South Island, the Provinces of Westland and Canterbury and that part of the Provinces of Nelson and Marlborough south of 42° south latitude.

Dunedin (consular agency): Otago Province in South Island and Stewart Island.

(West Indies)

Kingston, Jamaica

All of the island of Jamaica.

GREECE

Athens

The Nomoi (Provinces) of Achaia, Aetolia-Acarnania, Arcadia, Argolis-Corinthia, Arta, Attica-Bœotia, Cephalonia, Chios, Corfu, Cyclades, Ellis, Eubœa, Laconia, Larissa, Lesbos, Messina, Phthiotis-Phokis, Preveza, Samos, Trikkala, Yannina, Zante; and the island of Crete, which comprises the Nomoi of Candia (Heraclion), Canea, Lasithion, and Retimo.

Salonika (Thessalonikē)

The Nomoi (Provinces) of Drama, Evros, Florina, Kavalla, Khalkidike, Kozani, Pellis, Rodopi, Salonika (Thessalonikēs), and Serres.

[1] All inquiries requiring correspondence with an official of an Indian state or agency should be addressed to the consulate general, at Calcutta. See p. 50.

HONDURAS

Ceiba

Eastern Atlantida (to the Colorado River), Eastern Yoro including the city of Yoro, Colón, La Mosquitia, and Bay Islands.

Tela (vice consulate): Western Atlantida (from the Colorado River west), Western Yoro, and Northern Comayagua.

Puerto Cortes

Cortes, Santa Barbara, Copán, Ocotepeque, and Gracias.

Tegucigalpa

Tegucigalpa, Southern Comayagua, including the city of Comayagua, Intibuca, La Paz, Choluteca, El Paraiso, Valle, and Olancho.

IRAQ

Baghdad

All of Iraq; and in Arabia (informally), Kuwait, Bahrein Qatar, the Trucial Coast, Oman (Muscat), and El Hasa.

IRELAND (ÉIRE)

Cork

The Province of Munster.

Dublin

The Provinces of Leinster and Connaught; and the Counties of Cavan, Monaghan, and Donegal.

Galway (consular agency): The Province of Connaught.

ITALY

Florence

The Provinces of Bologna, Ferrara, Forli, Modena, Ravenna, and Reggio Emilia, in the Compartimento of Emilia; the Provinces of Arezzo, Firenze (Florence), and Pistoia, in the Compartimento of Toscana (Tuscany); and the Republic of San Marino.

Genoa

The Provinces of Genova (Genoa), Imperia, Savona, and Spezia, in the Compartimento of Liguria.

Leghorn

The Provinces of Grosseto, Livorno (Leghòrn), Lucca, Massa, Pisa, and Siena, in the Compartimento of Toscana (Tuscany).

Milan

The Provinces of Bergamo, Brescia, Como, Cremona, Mantova, Milano (Milan), Pavia, Sondrio, and Barese, in the Compartimento of Lombardy; and the Provinces of Parma and Piacenza in the Compartimento of Emilia.

Naples

The Provinces of Avellino, Benevento, Napoli (Naples), and Salerno, in the Compartimento of Campania; the Provinces of Bari, Brindisi, Foggia, Ionio (Taranto), and Lecce, in the Compartimento of Puglie (Apulia); the Provinces of Matera and Potenza, in the Compartimento of Basilicata; the Provinces of Catanzaro, Cosenza, and Reggio Calabria, in the Compartimento of Calabria; and in Africa, Eritrea, Italian Somaliland, and Italian Libya (Libia Italiana), comprising Tripolitania and Cirenaica.

Palermo

The island (Compartimento) of Sicily, comprising the Provinces of Agrigento (Girgenti), Caltanissetta, Catania, Enna (Castrogiovanni), Messina, Palermo, Ragusa, Siracusa (Syracuse), and Trapani.

Rome

The Provinces of Frosinone, Littoria, Rieti, Roma (Rome), and Viterbo, in the Compartimento of Lazio; the Provinces of Perugia and Terni, in the Compartimento of Umbria; the Provinces of Ancona, Ascoli Piceno, Macerata, and Pesaro, in the Compartimento of Marche; the Provinces of Aquila, Campobasso, Chieti, Pescara, and Teramo, in the Compartimento of Abruzzi e Molise; the Provinces of Cagliari, Nuoro, and Sassari, in the island (and comprising the Compartimento) of Sardinia.

Trieste

The Provinces of Carnaro (Fiume), Gorizia, Istria (Pola), Trieste, and Zara, in the Compartimento of Venezia Giulia; and the Province of Friuli (Udine) in the Compartimento of Veneto.

Turin

The Provinces of Alessandria, Aosta, Asti, Cuneo, Novara, Torino (Turin), and Vercelli, in the Compartimento of Piemonte (Piedmont).

Venice

The Provinces of Belluno, Padova, Rovigo, Treviso, Venezia (Venice), Verona, and Vicenza, in the Compartimento of Veneto; the Provinces of Bolzano and Trento, in the Compartimento of Venezia Tridentina.

JAPANESE EMPIRE

Keijo (Seoul), Chosen

All of Chosen (Korea).

Kobe, Japan

The Prefectures of Shimane, Tottori, Hiroshima, Okayama, Kagawa, Tokushima, Ehime, and Kochi, and all that part of the Prefecture of Hyogo not contained in the Osaka consular district.

Nagasaki, Japan

The Prefectures of Yamaguchi, Fukuoka, Saga, Nagasaki, Oita, Kumamoto, Miyazaki, Kagoshima, and Okinawa (the Ryukyu Islands being included in the two last-named prefectures).

Nagoya, Japan

The Prefectures of Miye, Ishikawa, Toyama, Gifu, Aichi, and the Prefecture of Nagano except the gun (county) of Kitasaku (the principal cities of which are Iwamurata, Karuisawa, and Komoro).

Osaka, Japan

The Prefectures of Osaka, Wakayama, Nara, Kyoto, Shiga, Fukui, and in the Prefecture of Hyogo, the gun (county) of Kawabe, and that part of the gun (county) of Muko comprising the city of Amagasaki, the mura (villages) of Osho, Muko, Ryogen, Koto, Kawaragi, Naruo, the city of Nishinomiya, and the mura (village) of Seido.

Taihoku, Taiwan

All of Taiwan (Formosa), and the Pescadores Islands.

Tokyo, Japan

The Prefectures of Yamanashi, Chiba, Tokyo, Saitama, Ibaraki, Gumma, Tochigi, Niigata, Fukushima, Yamagata, Miyagi, Akita, Iwate, Aomori, and in the Prefecture of Nagano the gun (county) of Kitasaku (the principal cities of which are Iwamurata, Karuisawa, and Komoro); Hokkaido and the adjacent islands to the north; and the islands in the North Pacific Ocean to the administration of which by Japan, pursuant to a mandate of the League of Nations, the Government of the United States consented, subject to the provisions of the treaty with Japan concerning the island of Yap concluded February 11, 1922.

Yokohama, Japan

The Prefectures of Shizuoka and Kanagawa.

LUXEMBURG

Luxemburg

All of the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg.

MEXICO

Agua Prieta, Sonora

That part of the State of Sonora lying north of latitude 29° and east of 110° west longitude, but excepting the territory immediately tributary to the Cananea-Naco Railway.

Chihuahua, Chihuahua

That portion of the State of Chihuahua lying to the south and east of a line drawn from the Sonora boundary through Madera to Sauz (both towns included); thence northeastwardly through, and excluding, San Antonio on the Río Grande.

Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua

That part of the State of Chihuahua lying to the north of a line drawn through Madera to Sauz (both towns excluded); thence northeastwardly through, and including, San Antonio on the Río Grande.

Durango, Durango

That part of the State of Durango lying west of a line drawn due south from the Chihuahua boundary to Descubridora, thence in a southeasterly direction from Descubridora (excluded) to the intersection of the meridian of 103°30′ west longitude with the Durango State boundary; that part of the State of Zacatecas lying to the west of the meridian of 103°30′ west longitude, and that part of the State of Jalisco lying north of latitude 22° and west of the meridian of 103°30′ west longitude.

Ensenada, Baja California

That part of the northern territory of Baja California (north of latitude 28°) lying to the south and west of a line drawn from the international boundary at Tijuana (included) to a point at 32° north and 116° west, and thence to a point on the Gulf of California in latitude 30° north.

Guadalajara, Jalisco

Those parts of the States of Jalisco and Zacatecas lying to the south of latitude 22°; and the State of Colima.

Guaymas, Sonora

That part of the State of Sonora lying south of latitude 29°, and the southern territory of Baja California (south of latitude 28°).

Matamoros, Tamaulipas

That part of the State of Tamaulipas lying north of latitude 24°, and south of a line drawn east and west just to the north of Mier on the Río Grande.

Mazatlán, Sinaloa

The States of Sinaloa and Nayarit.

Mérida, Yucatán

The States of Campeche and Yucatán and the territory of Quintana Roo.

Mexicali, Baja California

That part of the northern territory of Baja California lying to the north and east of a line drawn from the international boundary at Tijuana (excluded) to a point at 32° north and 116° west, and thence to a point on the Gulf of California in latitude 30° north; also that part of the State of Sonora lying west of 113° west longitude.

México, D. F.

The States of Querétaro, Hidalgo, Puebla, Tlaxcala, Morelos, México, Michoacán, Guerrero, and the Federal District; and that part of the State of Oaxaca north and west of a line drawn due east from the Guerrero boundary to Yautepec (San Carlos Yautepec) passing through and including Ejutla, thence northeastwardly from and including Yautepec to the Río La Trinidad at the point where it first touches the Oaxaca-Veracruz boundary, the town of Tuxtepec, Oaxaca (near the Veracruz State boundary), however, being excluded from the México, D. F., district.

Monterrey, Nuevo León

That part of the State of Nuevo León lying south of a line drawn through and including Golondrinas, in a direction slightly south of east through Parás (excluded); and excepting also that part of Nuevo León to the west of a line connecting the two southeastern points of the State of Coahuila.

Nogales, Sonora

That part of the State of Sonora lying north of latitude 29°, east of 113° west longitude, and west of 110° west longitude and including the territory immediately tributary to the Cananea-Naco Railway.

Nuevo Laredo, Tamaulipas

That part of the State of Nuevo León lying north of a line passing through, but excluding, Golondrinas, in a direction slightly south of east through Parás (included); and that part of the State of Tamaulipas to the north of a line drawn east and west just to the north of Mier on the Río Grande.

Piedras Negras, Coahuila

That part of the State of Coahuila lying to the north and east of a line drawn on the parallel of 28° north latitude from the Chihuahua boundary due east as far as La Fé; thence southeastwardly from La Fé (excluded) to Cuatro Cienegas (included); thence directly east through a point just south of Monclova to the Nuevo León boundary.

Saltillo, Coahuila

That part of the State of Coahuila lying to the south of a line drawn from, but excluding, Cuatro Cienegas eastwardly to the Nuevo León boundary, through a point just south of Monclova, and to the east of a line drawn from Cuatro Cienegas southwardly to, but excluding, Parras, and thence southeastwardly to the Zacatecas boundary at a point directly north of Mazapil, Zacatecas; that part of the State of Zacatecas lying to the east of a line drawn north and south through, and including, Mazapil; that part of the State of Nuevo León lying to the northwest of a line connecting the two southeastern points of the State of Coahuila.

San Luis Potosí, San Luis Potosí

The State of San Luis Potosí, except that portion lying to the east of a line drawn due north and south through, but excluding, the town of Tamazopo (approximately in longitude 99°25′ west of Greenwich); the States of Aguascalientes and Guanajuato; that part of the State of Zacatecas lying to the south of the Tropic of Cancer, to the east of the meridian of 103°30′ west longitude, and to the north of the parallel of 22° north latitude; and that part of the State of Jalisco lying to the north of latitude 22° but east of the meridian of 103°30′ west longitude.

Tampico, Tamaulipas

That part of the State of Tamaulipas lying south of latitude 24°; that part of the State of Veracruz lying north of the Río Cazones; and that part of the State of San Luis Potosí lying to the east of a line drawn north and south through, and including, the town of Tamazopo (approximately in longitude 99°25′ west of Greenwich).

Torreón, Coahuila

Those parts of the States of Coahuila, Durango, and Zacatecas lying within the following boundaries: The parallel of 28° latitude from the Chihuahua boundary due east as far as La Fé, Coahuila (included); thence southeastwardly to Cuatro Cienegas (ex-

cluded); thence southwardly to Parras, Coahuila (included); thence southeastwardly to the Coahuila-Zacatecas boundary at a point directly north of Mazapil. Zacatecas; thence directly south on a line through Mazapil (excluded) to the Zacatecas-San Luis Potosí boundary; thence southwestwardly on the Zacatecas-San Luis Potosí boundary to the Tropic of Cancer; thence due west on the Tropic of Cancer to 103° 30′ west longitude; thence northwardly on the meridian of 103° 30′ west longitude to the Zacatecas-Durango boundary; thence by a straight line in a northwesterly direction to Descubridora, Durango (included), intersecting the railroad between Torreón and Durango so as to leave the towns of Pedriceña, Agua Vieja, and Pasaje in the Torreón district; thence directly north by a line through Descubridora to the northern boundary of Durango; thence eastwardly by the Durango-Chihuahua boundary and northwardly by the Coahuila-Chihuahua boundary to latitude 28°.

Veracruz, Veracruz

The States of Chiapas and Tabasco; that part of the State of Veracruz lying to the south and east of the Río Cazones; that part of the State of Oaxaca lying south and east of a line drawn from the Guerrero boundary directly east to Yautepec (San Carlos Yautepec) passing through but excluding Ejutla, thence northeastwardly from, but excluding, Yautepec to the Río La Trinidad at the point where it first touches the Oaxaca-Veracruz boundary; the town of Tuxtepec, Oaxaca, near the Veracruz State boundary, is also included.

MOROCCO

Casablanca

The zone of the French Protectorate in Morocco.

Tangier

The international zone of Tangier, and the Spanish protected territory in Morocco, as well as Ceuta and Melilla.

NETHERLANDS AND POSSESSIONS

(Netherlands)

Amsterdam

The Provinces of North Holland, Drenthe, Friesland, Gelderland, Groningen, Overijssel, and Utrecht.

Rotterdam

The Provinces of South Holland, Limburg, North Brabant, and Zeeland.

(Asia)

Batavia, Java, Netherlands Indies

In Java, the western half (west of administrative political boundary lines approximately 110° east of Greenwich), comprising: the Province of West Java (the Residencies of Bantam, Batavia, Buitenzorg, Cheribon, and Priangan); and in the Province of Middle Java, the Residencies of Pekalongan, Banjoemas, and Kedoe. In Sumatra, the southern portion of the island of Sumatra and the islands adjacent to the southern portion, comprising: The Residencies of Benkoelen, the Lampongs (Lampoengsche districten), Palembang, Djambi, Riouw and dependencies (Riouw en Onderhoorigheden), and Bangka and dependencies (Bangka en Onderhoorigheden), and the autonomous Subresidency of Billiton. In Borneo, the Residency of the Western District (Residentie Westerafdeeling).

Medan, Sumatra, Netherlands Indies

In Sumatra, the northern portion of the island of Sumatra, and the islands adjacent to the northern portion, comprising: The Governments of Achin and dependencies (Atjeh en Onderhoorigheden) and Sumatra East Coast (Oostkust van Sumatra), and the Residencies of Sumatra's Westkust and Tapanoeli.

Surabaya, Java, Netherlands Indies

In Java, the eastern half (east of administrative political boundary lines approximately 110° east of Greenwich), comprising: The Province of East Java (the Residencies of Besoeki, Bodjonegoro, Kediri, Madioen, Madoera [island], Malang, Probolinggo, and Soerabaja [Surabaya]); the Government of Soerakarta; the Government of Jogjakarta; and in the Province of Middle Java, the Residencies of Djapara-Rembang and Semarang. In Borneo, the Residency of the Southern and Eastern Districts (Residentie Zuider-en Oosterafdeeling). All Netherlands possessions east of Java and Borneo, comprising the Residencies of Bali and Lombok (Bali en Lombok), Timor (together with Portuguese Timor, informally) and dependencies (Timor en Onderhoorigheden), and Manado (in Celebes), the Government of Celebes and dependencies (Gouvernement Celebes en Onderhoorigheden), and the Government of the Moluccas (Gouvernement der Molukken) which includes Netherlands New Guinea.

(West Indies)

Curaçao

All of the islands comprising the Netherlands possession Curaçao, namely, Aruba, Bonaire, Curaçao, Saba, St. Eustatius, and St. Martin (including the French part, a dependency of Guadeloupe).

NICARAGUA

Managua

That part of Nicaragua lying to the west of a straight line passing through a point on the Río Segovia (Wanks River) in longitude 85°30′ west and a point on the Río San Juan in longitude 84°30′ west.

Puerto Cabezas

All of Nicaragua not included in the Managua consular district.

NORWAY

Bergen

The Provinces of Hordaland, Rogaland, Sogn og Fjordane, and that portion of the Province of Møre known as Sunnmøre.

Oslo

The Provinces of Akershus, Aust-Agder, Buskerud, Finnmark, Hedmark, Nordland, Nord-Trøndelag, Opland, Sør-Trøndelag, Vest-Agder, Vestfold, Telemark, Troms, Østfold, and that portion of the Province of Møre known as Nordmøre; the island of Jan Mayen and the Archipelago of Svalbard (Spitsbergen).

PORTUGAL AND POSSESSIONS

(Portugal)

Lisbon

The administrative districts of Beja, Castelo Branco, Évora, Faro (Algarve), Leiria, Lisboa, Portalegre, Santarém, and Setubal; the Cape Verde Islands; and in Africa, Portuguese Guinea, Angola, and the Portuguese possessions of St. Thomas Island (São Tomé), and Prince's Island (Principe).

Oporto
The administrative districts of Aveiro, Braga, Bragança, Coimbra, Guarda, Porto, Viana do Castelo, Vila Real, and Vizeu.

(Possessions)

Funchal, Madeira
The Madeira Islands.

Lourenço Marques, Mozambique
Mozambique (Portuguese East Africa).

St. Michael (São Miguel), Azores
The Azores (Açores).

SPAIN

Barcelona
The Provinces of Barcelona, Gerona, Huesca, Lérida, Tarragona, Zaragoza, and the Balearic Islands; in Africa, the Spanish territory comprising Rio de Oro, Ifni, and Rio Muni, and the islands of Fernando Po, Great and Little Elobey, Corisco, and Annobon; and the Republic of Andorra.
Tarragona (consular agency): The Province of Tarragona.

Bilbao
The Provinces of Alava, Burgos, Logroño, Navarra, Vizcaya, Guipúzcoa, Palencia, and Santander.

Las Palmas, Canary Islands
The Province of Las Palmas, comprising the islands of Fuerteventura, Gran Canaria, and Lanzarote, and adjacent islands.

Madrid
The Provinces of Avila, Ciudad Real, Cuenca, Guadalajara, Madrid, Salamanca, Segovia, Soria, Toledo, and Valladolid.

Málaga
The Provinces of Granada, Jaén, Málaga, and Almeria.

Seville
The Provinces of Badajoz, Cáceres, Cádiz, Córdoba, Huelva, and Sevilla.

Tenerife, Canary Islands
The Province of Santa Cruz de Tenerife, comprising the islands of Gomero, Hierro (Ferro), Palma, and Tenerife.

Valencia
The Provinces of Albacete, Alicante, Castellón, Murcia, Teruel, and Valencia.

Vigo
The Provinces of Coruña, León, Lugo, Orense, Pontevedra, Zamora, and Oviedo.

SWEDEN

Göteborg
The Läne (provinces) of Älvsborg, Blekinge, Göteborg och Bohus, Halland, Jönköping, Kalmar, Kristianstad, Kronoberg, Malmöhus, Skaraborg, and Värmland.

Stockholm
The Läne (provinces) of Jämtland, Västernorrland, Gävleborg, Kopparberg, Uppsala, Västmanland, Stockholm, Örebro, Södermanland, Östergötland, Gotland, Norrbotten, and Västerbotten.

SWITZERLAND

Basel
The Cantons of Basel and Solothurn.

Bern
The Cantons of Bern, Fribourg, and Neuchâtel.

Geneva
The Cantons of Geneva, Valais, and Vaud.

Zürich
The Cantons of Aargau, Schaffhausen, Zürich, Zug, Glarus, Ticino, Thurgau, Appenzell, St. Gallen, Graubünden, Luzern, Unterwalden, Uri, and Schwyz, and the Principality of Liechtenstein.

SYRIA

Beirut
All of the French mandated territory of Syria and the Lebanon.

TURKEY

Istanbul (Constantinople) [1]
The vilayets of Istanbul (Constantinople) and Çanakkale (Dardanelles); the three vilayets situated wholly in Europe, namely, Edirne (Adrianople), Kirklareli (Kirk-Kilissa), and Tekirdağ (Rodosto); and the following vilayets in Asia: Balikesir (Karassi), Bursa (Brusa), Bilecik (Erthogrul), Eskişebir (Eski-Shehir), Ankara (Angora), Kirşehir (Kir-Shehir), Kayseri (Kaisaria), Sivas, *Erzincan* (*Erzinjan*), *Eláziz* (*Mamuret-ul-Aziz* or *Harput*), *Diyarbekir* (*Diarbekr*), *Muş* (*Mush* or *Bitlis*), *Van*, and all vilayets to the north thereof, namely, Amasya (Amasia), Artvin, *Bayazit* (*Bayezid*), Bolu, Çorum (Chorum), *Erzurum* (*Erzerum*), Gümüşane (Gumush-Haneh), Çankiri (Chankiri or Kangri), Şebin Karahisar (Shabin-Kara-Hissar, or Kara-Hissar-Sharki), *Kars*, Kastamonu (Kastamuni), Giresun (Kerasund), Kocaeli (Koja-Ili or Izmid), Ordu, Rize (Rizeh or Lazistan), Samsun (Janik), Sinop, Tokat, Trabzon (Trebizond), Yozgat (Yozgad or Bozyuk), and Zonguldak (Zunguldak).

Izmir (Smyrna)
The following vilayets in Asia: Izmir (Smyrna), Manisa (Magnesia or Saruhan), Kütahya (Kutahia), Afyon Karahisar (Afion-Kara-Hissar), Konya (Konia), Aksaray (Ak-Serai), Niğde (Nigdeh), Adana, Maraş (Marash), Malatya (Malatia), Urfa, Mardin, Siirt (Saerd), Hakâri (Hakiari), and all vilayets to the south thereof, namely, Antalya (Adalia or Tekeh), Aydin (Aidin), Burdur, Denizli, Gazi Antep (Ghazi-Aintab), Içel (Itchil), Cebelibereket (Jebel-Bereket), Muğla (Mentesheh), Mersin (Mersina), and Isparta (Sparta or Hamid-Abad); and all islands not under Greek administration lying south of the Gulf of Edremid (Adramyti) and adjacent to the Turkish coast, including the Italian Islands of the Aegean (Isole Italiane dell' Egeo)—the Dodecanese Islands, and the island of Castelrosso (Castellorizzo).

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

Capetown, Cape Province
That part of the Province of the Cape of Good Hope lying west of 25° east longitude; the Bechuanaland Protectorate; the mandated territory of South-West Africa; and the islands of St. Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.

[1] The vilayets printed in *italics* comprise a zone east of the Euphrates which the Turkish Government excludes from the jurisdiction of all foreign consulates in Turkey.

Durban, Natal

Natal; Basutoland; and the island of Mauritius.

Johannesburg, Transvaal

The Transvaal; Orange Free State; Swaziland; Southern Rhodesia; Northern Rhodesia; and Nyasaland Protectorate.

Port Elizabeth, Cape Province

That part of the Province of the Cape of Good Hope lying east of 25° east longitude.

VENEZUELA

Caracas

The States of Anzoátegui, Apure, Aragua, Barinas (Zamora), Bolívar, Carabobo, Cojedes, Guárico, Lara, Miranda, Monagas, Nueva Esparta, Portuguesa, Sucre, and Yaracuy; that part of the State of Falcón lying east of a line running north and south through, but excluding, the town of La Vela; the Territories of Amazonas and Delta Amacuro; and, in the Federal District, the Department of Libertador.

La Guaira (vice consulate): That part of the Federal District comprising all of the Department of Vargas.

Maracaibo

The States of Mérida, Táchira, Trujillo, and Zulia; and that part of the State of Falcón lying west of a line running north and south through, and including, the town of La Vela.

YUGOSLAVIA

Belgrade

The Banovine (provinces) of Drina, Dunav (Danube), Morava, Vardar, and in the Banovina (province) of Zeta the eastern portion only as included in the Okružni Inspektorati (administrative inspectorates) of Bijelo Polje and Mitrovitsa. (This jurisdiction comprises roughly the former territories of Voivodina, Bosnia [eastern], Serbia, South Serbia, and Serbian Macedonia.)

Zagreb

The Banovine (provinces) of Drava, Sava, Vrbas, Primorska (Sea Coast), and in the Banovina (Province) of Zeta the western portion only as included in the Okružni Inspektorati (administrative inspectorates) of Dubrovnik and Cetinje. (This jurisdiction comprises roughly the territories formerly known as Slovenia, Croatia-Slavonia, Bosnia [western], Dalmatia, Hercegovina, and Montenegro.)

ALLOCATION OF PROVINCES, STATES, ETC., TO CONSULAR DISTRICTS

[This list contains only those countries the areas of which have been formally or informally assigned to consular districts. Consulates general are marked *c.g.*; vice consulates, *v.c.*; consulates are unmarked. Consular agencies do not appear since their districts are included within the districts of the offices to which the agencies are subordinate.]

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION	CONSULAR DISTRICT
AFGHANISTAN	
All of Afghanistan	Karachi, India
AFRICA [1]	
(Including related islands)	
Countries, colonies, protectorates, etc.	
Algeria (including the Territories of the South)	Algiers, Algeria, *c.g.*
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan [2]	Cairo, Egypt
Angola (including Cabinda)	Lisbon, Portugal, *c.g.*
Annobon (island)	Barcelona, Spain, *c.g.*
Ascension (island)	Capetown, Union of South Africa, *c.g.*
Basutoland	Durban, Natal
Bechuanaland Protectorate	Capetown, Union of South Africa, *c.g.*
Belgian Congo	Léopoldville, Belgian Congo
British Somaliland Protectorate	Aden
Cabinda. *See* Angola.	
Cameroons (Br. mandate)	Lagos, Nigeria
Cameroun (Fr. mandate)	Paris, France, *c.g.*
Canary Islands. *See* Canary Islands, p. 44.	
Cape of Good Hope Province. *See under* Union of South Africa, p. 58.	
Cape Verde Islands. *See* Cape Verde Islands, p. 44.	
Chad (Fr. Equat. Africa)	Léopoldville, Belgian Congo
Comoro Islands. *See* Madagascar, p. 53.	
Corisco (island)	Barcelona, Spain, *c.g.*
Dahomey (Fr. W. Africa)	Paris, France, *c.g.*
Egypt. *See* Egypt, p. 46.	
Elobey Islands, Great and Little	Barcelona, Spain, *c.g.*
Eritrea	Naples, Italy, *c.g.*
Fernando Po (island)	Barcelona, Spain, *c.g.*
French Equatorial Africa	Léopoldville, Belgian Congo
French Guinea [Guinée française] (Fr. W. Africa)	Paris, France, *c.g.*
French Somali Coast	Aden
French Sudan [Soudan français] (Fr. W. Africa)	Paris, France, *c.g.*
French West Africa	Paris, France, *c.g.*
Gabon (Fr. Equat. Africa)	Léopoldville, Belgian Congo
Gambia (Br. W. Africa)	Lagos, Nigeria
Glorious Islands [Iles Glorieuses]. *See* Madagascar, p. 53.	
Gold Coast (Br. W. Africa)	Lagos, Nigeria
Ifni	Barcelona, Spain, *c.g.*

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION	CONSULAR DISTRICT
AFRICA—Continued	
Countries, colonies, protectorates, etc.	
Italian Somaliland	Naples, Italy, *c.g.*
Ivory Coast [Côte d'Ivoire]	Paris, France, *c.g.*
Kenya Colony and Protectorate (Br. E. Africa)	Nairobi, Kenya
Liberia. *See* Liberia, p. 53.	
Libya [Libia Italiana]	Naples, Italy, *c.g.*
Madagascar. *See* Madagascar, p. 53.	
Madeira Islands. *See* Madeira, p. 53.	
Mauritania (Fr. W. Africa)	Paris, France, *c.g.*
Mauritius (island)	Durban, Natal
Middle Congo [Moyen-Congo] (Fr. Equat. Africa)	Léopoldville, Belgian Congo
Morocco. *See* Morocco, p. 54.	
Mozambique (Port. E. Africa)	Lourenço Marques
Natal. *See under* Union of South Africa, p. 58.	
Niger (Fr. W. Africa)	Paris, France, *c.g.*
Nigeria (Br. W. Africa)	Lagos, Nigeria
Northern Rhodesia	Johannesburg, Transvaal
Nossi Bé. *See* Madagascar, p. 53.	
Nyasaland Protectorate	Johannesburg, Transvaal
Orange Free State. *See under* Union of South Africa, p. 58.	
Pemba. *See* Zanzibar.	
Portuguese Guinea	Lisbon, Portugal, *c.g.*
Principe [Prince's Island]	Lisbon, Portugal, *c.g.*
Réunion (island)	Paris, France, *c.g.*
Rhodesia. *See* Northern Rhodesia *and* Southern Rhodesia.	
Rio de Oro	Barcelona, Spain, *c.g.*
Rio Muni (Spanish Guinea)	Barcelona, Spain, *c.g.*
Ruanda-Urundi (Belgian mandate)	Léopoldville, Belgian Congo
St. Helena (island)	Capetown, Union of South Africa, *c.g.*
Ste. Marie (island). *See* Madagascar, p. 53.	
São Tomé [St. Thomas] (island)	Lisbon, Portugal, *c.g.*
Sénégal (Fr. W. Africa)	Paris, France, *c.g.*
Seychelles and adjacent British islands	Nairobi, Kenya
Sierra Leone (Br. W. Africa)	Lagos, Nigeria
South Africa, Union of. *See* Union of South Africa, p. 58.	
South-West Africa (mandate)	Capetown, Union of South Africa, *c.g.*
Southern Rhodesia	Johannesburg, Transvaal
Swaziland	Johannesburg, Transvaal

[1] For convenience of reference and economy of space, colonies, protectorates, etc., in the continent of Africa and related islands are entered under Africa rather than separately under the names of the numerous political and geographical entities concerned. For the independent countries of Africa, the Union of South Africa, and certain islands near Africa, including those on which there are American consular offices, separate entries are made under their respective names.

[2] Assigned informally to the jurisdiction of the consular office indicated.

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION	CONSULAR DISTRICT
AFRICA—Continued	
Countries, colonies, protectorates, etc.	
Tanganyika Territory (British mandate)	Nairobi, Kenya
Tangier (international zone). *See under* Morocco, p. 54.	
Togoland (Br. mandate)	Lagos, Nigeria
Togoland (Fr. mandate)	Paris, France, *c.g.*
Transvaal. *See under* Union of South Africa, p. 58.	
Tristan da Cunha (island)	Capetown, Union of South Africa, *c.g.*
Tunisia	Tunis, Tunisia
Ubangi-Shari [Oubanghi-Chari] (Fr. Equat. Africa)	Léopoldville, Belgian Congo
Uganda (Br. E. Africa)	Nairobi, Kenya
Union of South Africa. *See* Union of South Africa, p. 58.	
Zanzibar (including Pemba)	Nairobi, Kenya
ALBANIA	
All of Albania	Tirana, *v.c.*
ANDORRA	
The Republic of Andorra	Barcelona, Spain, *c.g.*
ARABIA [1]	
Aden Colony and Protectorate	Aden
Bahrein Islands [2]	Baghdad, *c.g.*
Kuwait [2]	Baghdad, *c.g.*
Oman (Muscat) [2]	Baghdad, *c.g.*
Qatar [2]	Baghdad, *c.g.*
Saudi Arabia, Kingdom of,[2] except El Hasa	Cairo
El Hasa [2]	Baghdad, *c.g.*
Trucial Coast [2]	Baghdad, *c.g.*
Yemen [2]	Aden
ARGENTINA	
All of Argentina	Buenos Aires, *c.g.*
AUSTRALIA	
(Including appertaining islands)	
State (or territory)	
Federal Capital Territory	Sydney, *c.g.*
Nauru (mandated ter. of Great Britain, Australia, and New Zealand)	Sydney, *c.g.*
New Guinea (mandated ter.)	Sydney, *c.g.*
New South Wales	Sydney, *c.g.*
AUSTRALIA—Continued	
State (or territory)	
Norfolk Island (ter.)	Sydney, *c.g.*
Northern Territory of Australia	Sydney, *c.g.*
Papua (ter.)	Sydney, *c.g.*
Queensland	Brisbane
South Australia	Adelaide
Tasmania	Melbourne
Victoria	Melbourne
Western Australia	Perth
AZORES	
All of the Azores [Açores]	St. Michael
BELGIUM	
Province [3]	
Antwerp [Anvers, Antwerpen]	Antwerp, *c.g.*
Brabant	Brussels
Flanders, East [Flandre Orientale, Oost Vlaanderen]	Antwerp, *c.g.*
Flanders, West [Flandre Occidentale, West Vlaanderen]	Antwerp, *c.g.*
Hainaut [Hainaut, Henegouw]	Brussels
Liége [4] [Liége, Luik]	Antwerp, *c.g.*
Limburg [Limbourg, Limburg]	Antwerp, *c.g.*
Luxembourg [Luxembourg, Luxemburg]	Brussels
Namur [Namur, Namen]	Brussels
BERMUDA	
All of the Bermudas	Hamilton
BOLIVIA	
All of Bolivia	La Paz
BRAZIL	
State (or territory)	
Acre (ter.)	Pará
Alagôas	Pernambuco [Recife]
Amazonas	Pará
Bahia	Bahia
Ceará	Pernambuco [Recife]
Districto Federal	Rio de Janeiro, *c.g.*
Espirito Santo	Rio de Janeiro, *c.g.*
Goyaz	Rio de Janeiro, *c.g.*
Maranhão	Pará
Matto Grosso	São Paulo, *c.g.*
Minas Geraes	Rio de Janeiro, *c.g.*
Pará	Pará
Parahyba	Pernambuco [Recife]

[1] For convenience of reference and economy of space, sultanates, kingdoms, etc., in Arabia are entered under Arabia rather than separately under the names of the political and geographical entities concerned.
[2] Assigned informally to the jurisdiction of the consular office indicated.
[3] The name first given is the form usually employed in English; the names in brackets are (1) the French name, and (2) the Flemish name.
[4] Includes the Cantons of Eupen and Malmédy, which were ceded to Belgium by the Treaty of Versailles and joined to the Province of Liége in accordance with a decree of Mar. 6, 1926.

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION	CONSULAR DISTRICT
BRAZIL—Continued	
State (or territory)	
Paraná	São Paulo, *c.g.*
Pernambuco	Pernambuco [Recife]
Piauhy:	
That portion of the State lying south of 8° south latitude	Bahia
That portion of the State lying north of 8° south latitude	Pará
Rio de Janeiro	Rio de Janeiro, *c.g.*
Rio Grande do Norte	Pernambuco [Recife]
Rio Grande do Sul	Porto Alegre
Santa Catharina	Porto Alegre
São Paulo:	
The port and municipality of Santos and the municipality of São Vicente	Santos
The State of São Paulo except the port and municipality of Santos and the municipality of São Vicente	São Paulo, *c.g.*
Sergipe	Bahia
BRITISH MALAYA	
(Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, Unfederated Malay States, and British protectorates in Borneo)	
Colony (or state)	
Borneo, North	Singapore, *c.g.*
Brunei, in Borneo	Singapore, *c.g.*
Johore (U.M.S.)	Singapore, *c.g.*
Kedah (U.M.S.)	Penang
Kelantan (U.M.S.)	Singapore, *c.g.*
Labuan (S.S.)	Singapore, *c.g.*
Malacca (S.S.)	Singapore, *c.g.*
Negri Sembilan (F.M.S.)	Singapore, *c.g.*
Pahang (F. M. S.)	Singapore, *c.g.*
Penang (S.S.), including Province Wellesley	Penang
Perak (F.M.S.)	Penang
Perlis (U.M.S.)	Penang
Sarawak, in Borneo	Singapore, *c.g.*
Selangor (F.M.S.)	Singapore, *c.g.*
Singapore (S.S.), including Cocos or Keeling Islands and Christmas Island in the Indian Ocean	Singapore, *c.g.*
Trengganu (U.M.S.)	Singapore, *c.g.*
BULGARIA	
All of Bulgaria	Sofia
BURMA	
All of Burma	Rangoon
CANARY ISLANDS	
Province	
Las Palmas, comprising the islands of Fuerteventura, Gran Canaria, and Lanzarote, and adjacent islands	Las Palmas
Santa Cruz de Tenerife, comprising the islands of Gomero, Hierro [Ferro], Palma, and Tenerife	Tenerife

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION	CONSULAR DISTRICT
CAPE VERDE ISLANDS	
All of the Cape Verde Islands	Lisbon, Portugal, *c.g.*
CEYLON	
All of Ceylon	Colombo
CHILE	
Province	
Aconcagua	Valparaíso
Antofagasta	Antofagasta
Atacama	Antofagasta
Aysen	Santiago, *c.g.*
Bío-Bío	Santiago, *c.g.*
Cautín	Santiago, *c.g.*
Chiloé	Santiago, *c.g.*
Colchagua	Santiago, *c.g.*
Concepción	Santiago, *c.g.*
Coquimbo	Valparaíso
Magallanes	Santiago, *c.g.*
Maule	Santiago, *c.g.*
Ñuble	Santiago, *c.g.*
Santiago	Santiago, *c.g.*
Talca	Santiago, *c.g.*
Tarapacá	Antofagasta
Valdivia	Santiago, *c.g.*
Valparaiso	Valparaíso
CHINA AND ADJACENT TERRITORY	
Province	
Anhwei	Shanghai, *c.g.*
Chahar	Tientsin, *c.g.*
Chekiang	Shanghai, *c.g.*
Chihli. *See* Hopeh.	
Chinghai [Kokonor]	Hankow, *c.g.*
Fengtien. *See* Liaoning.	
Fukien:	
That portion of the Province comprised in the prefectures of Tingchowfu, Changchowfu, Chüanchowfu, and the independent subprefecture of Lungyenchow	Amoy
All of the Province except the four prefectures comprising the Amoy consular district	Foochow
Heilungkiang	Harbin, *c.g.*
Honan:	
That portion of the Province lying south of the Yellow River	Hankow, *c.g.*
That portion of the Province lying north of the Yellow River	Tientsin, *c.g.*
Hong Kong:	
All of the British colony	Hong Kong, *c.g.*
Hopeh [Chihli]	Tientsin, *c.g.*
Hunan	Hankow, *c.g.*
Hupeh	Hankow, *c.g.*
Jehol	Tientsin, *c.g.*
Kansu	Hankow, *c.g.*
Kiangsi	Hankow, *c.g.*

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION	CONSULAR DISTRICT
CHINA AND ADJACENT TERRITORY—Continued	
Province	
Kiangsu	Shanghai, *c.g.*
Kirin:	
That portion of the Province lying north of 44° north latitude, including the following places open to trade: Harbin, Ninguta, Sansing, and Suifenho	Harbin, *c.g.*
That portion of the Province lying south of 44° north latitude, including the following places open to trade: Changchun [Kwanchengtze], Hunchun, Kirin, Lungchingtsun, Towtaokow, Wangching [Paitsaokow], and Yenki [Chützuchieh]	Mukden, *c.g.*
Kokonor. *See* Chinghai.	
Kwangsi	Canton, *c.g*
Kwangtung:	
That portion of the Province lying west of 115° east longitude	Canton, *c.g.*
That portion of the Province lying east of 115° east longitude	Swatow
Kwantung Leased Territory	Dairen
Kweichow	Canton, *c.g.*
Liaoning [Fengtien]:	
All of the Province except the leased territory of Kwantung	Mukden, *c.g.*
Macau (Portuguese colony)	Hong Kong, *c.g.*
Mongolia, including the (special) administrative districts of Chahar, Jehol, and Suiyuan	Tientsin, *c.g.*
Ninghsia	Tientsin, *c.g.*
Shansi	Tientsin, *c.g.*
Shantung:	
That portion of the Province northeast of a line drawn along the northeast shore of the embayment of Tingtzetsui Kow to the mouth of the Wulung Ho, thence in a northwesterly direction across the peninsula to the mouth of the Kiao Ho, through the towns of Chuhkow and Shaho (both included in this district)	Chefoo
That portion of the Province west of a line which follows the Kiao Ho southward from its mouth to its source, thence to the nearer source of the Taolin Ho and along the Taolin Ho to the sea	Tsinan
That portion of the Province lying between the Chefoo and Tsinan consular districts	Tsingtao
Shensi	Hankow, *c.g.*
Sikang [Chwanpien]	Yünnanfu
Sinkiang [Chinese Turkistan]	Hankow, *c.g.*
Suiyuan	Tientsin, *c.g.*
Szechwan	Hankow, *c.g.*
Tibet	Yünnanfu
Yunnan	Yünnanfu
COLOMBIA	
Departamento, intendencia, or comisaría	
Amazonas (com.)	Bogotá
Arauca (com.)	Bogotá

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION	CONSULAR DISTRICT
COLOMBIA—Continued	
Departamento, intendencia, or comisaría	
Antioquia (dept.):	
That portion of the Department lying east and southeast of a line drawn from the southern boundary of Antioquia due north on the meridian of 76°40′ west of Greenwich to a point due west of Dabeiba, and thence due northeast to the northern boundary of the Department	Barranquilla
That portion of the Department not included in the Barranquilla consular district	Cartagena
Atlántico (dept.)	Barranquilla
Bolívar (dept.)	Cartagena
Boyacá (dept.)	Bogotá
Caldas (dept.):	
That portion of the Department lying east of the Cauca River basin	Bogotá
That portion of the Department not included in the Bogotá consular district	Buenaventura
Caquetá (com.)	Bogotá
Cauca (dept.)	Buenaventura
Chocó (int.):	
That portion of the Intendencia lying south of 6°15′ north latitude	Buenaventura
That portion of the Intendencia not included in the Buenaventura consular district	Cartagena
Cundinamarca (dept.)	Bogotá
Goajira (com.)	Barranquilla
Huila (dept.)	Bogotá
Magdalena (dept.)	Barranquilla
Meta (int.)	Bogotá
Nariño (dept.)	Buenaventura
Putumayo (com.)	Bogotá
San Andrés y Providencia (int.—islands in the Caribbean)	Cartagena
Santander (dept.)	Barranquilla
Santander del Norte (dept.)	Bogotá
Tolima (dept.)	Bogotá
Valle (dept.)	Buenaventura
Vaupés (com.)	Bogotá
Vichada (com.)	Bogotá
COSTA RICA	
Province	
Alajuela	San José
Cartago	San José
Guanacaste	San José
Heredia	San José
Limón	Port Limón
Puntarenas	San José
San José	San José
CYPRUS	
All of the island of Cyprus	Port Said, Egypt
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	
All of Czechoslovakia	Praha, *c.g.*

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION	CONSULAR DISTRICT
DANZIG	
All of the Free City of Danzig	Danzig
DENMARK	
All of Denmark	Copenhagen, *c. g.*
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	
All of the Dominican Republic	Ciudad Trujillo
ECUADOR	
All of Ecuador (including the Galápagos Islands)	Guayaquil, *c.g*
EGYPT	
Governorate or Mudirîa	
Alexandria (gov.)	Alexandria, *c.g*
Aswân (mud.)	Cairo
Asyût (mud.)	Cairo
Behéra (mud.)	Alexandria, *c.g.*
Beni Suef (mud.)	Cairo
Cairo (gov.)	Cairo
Canal (gov.)	Port Said
Damietta (gov.)	Alexandria, *c.g.*
Daqahlia (mud.)	Alexandria, *c.g.*
Fayûm (mud.)	Cairo
Frontier Districts:	
The Frontier Districts (Eastern Desert, Egyptian Libyan Desert, Dâkhla and Kharga Oases, etc.) except the Sinai peninsula	Cairo
Sinai peninsula	Port Said
Gharbia (mud.)	Alexandria, *c.g.*
Girga (mud.)	Cairo
Giza (mud.)	Cairo
Menufia (mud.)	Alexandria, *c.g.*
Minia (mud.)	Cairo
Qaliubia (mud.)	Alexandria, *c.g.*
Qena (mud.)	Cairo
Sharqia (mud.)	Alexandria, *c.g.*
Suez (gov.)	Port Said
EL SALVADOR	
All of El Salvador	San Salvador, *c.g*
ESTONIA	
All of Estonia	Tallinn
FINLAND	
All of Finland	Helsinki
FRANCE	
Département	
Ain	Lyon
Aisne	Lille
Allier	Lyon
Alpes, Basses-	Nice

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION	CONSULAR DISTRICT
FRANCE—Continued	
Département	
Alpes, Hautes-	Nice
Alpes-Maritimes	Nice
Alsace. *See* Bas-Rhin *and* Haut-Rhin.	
Ardèche	Marseille
Ardennes	Strasbourg
Ariège	Bordeaux
Aube	Paris, *c. g.*
Aude	Marseille
Aveyron	Marseille
Belfort (ter.)	Strasbourg
Bouches-du-Rhône	Marseille
Calvados	Cherbourg
Cantal	Lyon
Charente	Bordeaux
Charente-Inférieure	Bordeaux
Cher	Paris, *c. g.*
Corrèze	Bordeaux
Corse (island of Corsica)	Marseille
Côte-d'Or	Lyon
Côtes-du-Nord	Nantes
Creuse	Bordeaux
Deux-Sèvres. *See* Sèvres, Deux-.	
Dordogne	Bordeaux
Doubs	Strasbourg
Drôme	Marseille
Eure	Havre
Eure-et-Loir	Paris, *c.g.*
Finistère	Nantes
Gard	Marseille
Garonne, Haute-	Bordeaux
Gers	Bordeaux
Gironde	Bordeaux
Hérault	Marseille
Ille-et-Vilaine	Nantes
Indre	Paris, *c.g.*
Indre-et-Loire	Nantes
Isère	Lyon
Jura	Lyon
Landes	Bordeaux
Loir-et-Cher	Paris, *c.g.*
Loire	Lyon
Loire, Haute-	Lyon
Loire-Inférieure	Nantes
Loiret	Paris, *c.g.*
Lorraine. *See* Moselle.	
Lot	Bordeaux
Lot-et-Garonne	Bordeaux
Lozère	Marseille
Maine-et-Loire	Nantes
Manche	Cherbourg
Marne	Paris, *c.g.*
Marne, Haute-	Strasbourg
Mayenne	Nantes
Meurthe-et-Moselle	Strasbourg
Meuse	Strasbourg
Morbihan	Nantes
Moselle	Strasbourg
Nièvre	Paris, *c.g.*
Nord	Lille
Oise	Paris, *c.g.*
Orne	Cherbourg
Pas-de-Calais	Calais
Puy-de-Dôme	Lyon

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION	CONSULAR DISTRICT
FRANCE—Continued	
Département	
Pyrénées, Basses-	Biarritz, *v.c.*
Pyrénées, Hautes-	Bordeaux
Pyrénées-Orientales	Marseille
Rhin, Bas-	Strasbourg
Rhin, Haut-	Strasbourg
Rhône	Lyon
Saône, Haute-	Strasbourg
Saône-et-Loire	Lyon
Sarthe	Paris, *c.g.*
Savoie	Lyon
Savoie, Haute-	Lyon
Seine	Paris, *c.g*
Seine-Inférieure	Havre
Seine-et-Marne	Paris, *c.g.*
Seine-et-Oise	Paris, *c.g.*
Sèvres, Deux-	Nantes
Somme	Havre
Tarn	Marseille
Tarn-et-Garonne	Bordeaux
Var	Marseille
Vaucluse	Marseille
Vendée	Nantes
Vienne	Nantes
Vienne, Haute-	Bordeaux
Vosges	Strasbourg
Yonne	Paris, *c.g.*
FRENCH INDOCHINA	
All of French Indochina	Saigon
GERMANY	
State ("Land"), or Prussian province	
Anhalt	Leipzig
Austria	Vienna, *c.g.*
Baden	Stuttgart
Bavaria [Bayern]:	
All of the State except the Palatinate [Pfalz]	Munich [München], *c.g.*
All of the Palatinate [Pfalz]	Frankfort on the Main [Frankfurt-am-Main], *c.g.*
Berlin (Prussian prov.)	Berlin, *c.g.*
Brandenburg (Prussian prov.)	Berlin, *c.g.*
Bremen [Bremen und sein Staatsgebiet]	Bremen
Brunswick [Braunschweig]	Bremen
Grenzmark Posen-Westpreussen. *See* Posen-West Prussia.	
Hamburg [Hamburg und sein Staatsgebiet]	Hamburg, *c.g.*
Hanover [Hannover] (Prussian prov.):	
All of the Province except the city Cuxhaven	Bremen
Cuxhaven (Stadt)	Hamburg, *c.g.*
Hesse [Hessen]	Frankfort on the Main [Frankfurt-am-Main], *c.g.*
GERMANY—Continued	
State ("Land"), or Prussian province	
Hesse-Nassau [Hessen-Nassau] (Prussian prov.):	
All of the Province except the exclave Schmalkalden	Frankfort on the Main [Frankfurt-am-Main], *c.g.*
Schmalkalden (kreis)	Leipzig
Hohenzollern (Prussian prov.)	Stuttgart
Lippe	Cologne [Köln]
Marienwerder. *See* Prussia, East.	
Mecklenburg	Hamburg, *c.g.*
Oldenburg	Bremen
Ostpreussen. *See* Prussia, East.	
Pfalz [Palatinate]. *See under* Bavaria.	
Pomerania [Pommern] (Prussian prov.)	Berlin, *c.g.*
Posen-West Prussia, Border Province [Grenzmark Posen-Westpreussen] (Prussian prov.)	Berlin, *c.g.*
Prussia. *See names of constituent provinces.*	
Prussia, East [Ostpreussen] (Prussian prov.), including the Regierungsbezirk Westpreussen [Marienwerder, etc.]	Berlin, *c.g.*
Prussia, West. *See under* Posen-West Prussia; *and also* Prussia, East.	
Rhine Province [Rheinprovinz] (Prussian prov.)	Cologne [Köln]
Saarland [besonderer Verwaltungsbezirk des Reichs]	Frankfort on the Main [Frankfurt-am-Main], *c.g.*
Saxony (Freistaat Sachsen):	
All of the State of Saxony except the Kreishauptmannschaft of Leipzig	Dresden
The Kreishauptmannschaft of Leipzig	Leipzig
Saxony [Provinz Sachsen] (Prussian prov.)	Leipzig
Schaumburg-Lippe	Cologne [Köln]
Schleswig-Holstein (Prussian prov.)	Hamburg, *c.g.*
Silesia, Lower [Niederschlesien] (Prussian prov.)	Breslau
Silesia, Upper [Oberschlesien] (Prussian prov.)	Breslau
Thuringia [Thüringen]	Leipzig
Westphalia [Westfalen] (Prussian prov.)	Cologne [Köln]
Westpreussen. *See under* Posen-West Prussia; *and also* Prussia, East.	
Württemberg	Stuttgart
GREAT BRITAIN	
(England, Scotland, and Wales)	
County	
Aberdeen (Scotland)	Dundee, Scotland
Anglesey (Wales)	Liverpool, England
Angus [Forfar] (Scotland)	Dundee, Scotland
Argyll (Scotland)	Glasgow, Scotland
Ayr (Scotland)	Glasgow, Scotland
Banff (Scotland)	Dundee, Scotland

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION	CONSULAR DISTRICT
GREAT BRITAIN—Continued	
County	
Bedfordshire (England)	London, England, *c.g.*
Berkshire (England):	
That portion of the county lying east of a line drawn through Reading (included) southeastwardly to the Surrey-Hampshire boundary	London, England, *c.g.*
That portion of the county lying north and west of a line drawn northeastwardly from Marlborough (in Wiltshire) through Didcot (excluded) to the Berkshire-Oxfordshire boundary	Bristol, England
That portion of the county not included in the London and Bristol consular districts	Southampton, England
Berwick (Scotland)	Edinburgh, Scotland
Brecknock (Wales)	Cardiff, Wales
Buckinghamshire (England)	London, England, *c.g.*
Bute (Scotland)	Glasgow, Scotland
Caithness (Scotland)	Dundee, Scotland
Cambridgeshire, including the Isle of Ely (England)	London, England, *c.g.*
Cardiganshire (Wales)	Cardiff, Wales
Carmarthenshire (Wales)	Cardiff, Wales
Carnarvonshire (Wales)	Liverpool, England
Channel Islands, comprising Alderney, Guernsey, Jersey, Sark, etc	Southampton, England
Cheshire (England):	
That portion of the county lying west and south of a line drawn northwestwardly from Harecastle, on the Stafford-Cheshire boundary, to Middlewich (included) and from thence to Warrington in Lancashire	Liverpool, England
That portion of the county not included in the Liverpool district	Manchester, England
Clackmannan (Scotland)	Edinburgh, Scotland
Cornwall, including the Scilly Isles (England)	Plymouth, England
Cumberland (England):	
That portion of the county lying north of a line drawn from a point common to the boundaries of Cumberland, Westmorland, and Lancashire, westwardly to St. Bees Head	Newcastle - on - Tyne, England
That portion of the county not included in the Newcastle-on-Tyne consular district	Liverpool, England
Denbighshire (Wales)	Liverpool, England
Derbyshire (England)	Sheffield, England
Devonshire (England)	Plymouth, England
Dorsetshire (England)	Southampton, England
Dumbarton (Scotland)	Glasgow, Scotland
Dumfries (Scotland)	Edinburgh, Scotland
Durham (England)	Newcastle-on-Tyne, England
East Lothian [Haddington] (Scotland)	Edinburgh, Scotland
Ely, Isle of. *See* Cambridgeshire.	
Essex (England)	London, England, *c.g.*
Fife (Scotland):	
That portion of the county lying north and east of a line connecting Newburgh on the Tay, Collessie, Cupar, Ceres, and Lower Largo on the Firth of Forth via the main road, these and all other towns on the main road being included in the Dundee consular district	Dundee, Scotland
That portion of the county not included in the Dundee consular district	Edinburgh, Scotland

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION	CONSULAR DISTRICT
GREAT BRITAIN—Continued	
County	
Flintshire (Wales)	Liverpool, England
Forfar. *See* Angus.	
Glamorganshire (Wales)	Cardiff, Wales
Gloucestershire (England)	Bristol, England
Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight (England)	Southampton, England
Herefordshire (England)	Cardiff, Wales
Hertfordshire (England)	London, England, *c.g.*
Huntingdonshire (England)	London, England, *c.g.*
Inverness (Scotland):	
That portion of the county lying north of a line from Rannock following the railroad via Tulloch and Spean Bridge to Gairlochy Inn (all excluded) on the Caledonian Canal, thence northeast to the outlet of Loch Arkaig into Loch Lochy, thence westward by the River Dessary and Loch Nevis to the sea, and including all of the Hebrides or Westward Islands (comprising parts of the counties of Inverness, and Ross and Cromarty)	Dundee, Scotland
That portion of the county not included in the Dundee consular district	Glasgow, Scotland
Kent (England)	London, England, *c.g.*
Kincardine (Scotland)	Dundee, Scotland
Kinross (Scotland)	Edinburgh, Scotland
Kirkcudbright (Scotland)	Glasgow, Scotland
Lanark (Scotland)	Glasgow, Scotland
Lancashire (England):	
That portion of the county lying east of a line drawn from the point where the boundary of Westmorland and Lancashire meets the sea, southwardly through Lancaster (included), Preston (included), and Wigan (included), to Warrington (excluded)	Manchester, England
That portion of the county not included in the Manchester consular district	Liverpool, England
Leicestershire (England)	Birmingham, England
Lincolnshire (England):	
That portion of the administrative county known as the Parts of Lindsey in Lincolnshire which lies north of a line drawn from Saltfleet (included) westwardly to a point common to the boundaries of Nottingham, York, and Lincoln	Hull, England
The Parts of Kesteven; the Parts of Holland; that portion of the Parts of Lindsey not included in the Hull consular district	Sheffield, England
London (England)	London, England, *c.g*
Man, Isle of	Liverpool, England
Merionethshire (Wales)	Liverpool, England
Middlesex (England)	London, England, *c.g.*
Midlothian [Edinburgh] (Scotland)	Edinburgh, Scotland
Monmouthshire (England)	Cardiff, Wales
Montgomeryshire (Wales)	Liverpool, England
Moray [Elgin] (Scotland)	Dundee, Scotland
Nairn (Scotland)	Dundee, Scotland
Norfolk (England)	London, England, *c.g.*
Northamptonshire, including the Soke of Peterborough (England)	Birmingham, England
Northumberland (England)	Newcastle-on-Tyne, England
Nottinghamshire (England)	Sheffield, England
Orkney (Scotland)	Dundee, Scotland
Oxfordshire (England)	London, England, *c.g.*

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION	CONSULAR DISTRICT
GREAT BRITAIN—Continued	
County	
Peebles (Scotland)	Edinburgh, Scotland
Pembrokeshire (Wales)	Cardiff, Wales
Perth (Scotland)	Dundee, Scotland
Peterborough, Soke of. *See* Northamptonshire.	
Radnorshire (Wales)	Cardiff, Wales
Renfrew (Scotland)	Glasgow, Scotland
Ross and Cromarty (Scotland)	Dundee, Scotland
Roxburgh (Scotland)	Edinburgh, Scotland
Rutlandshire (England)	Birmingham, England
Scilly Isles. *See* Cornwall.	
Selkirk (Scotland)	Edinburgh, Scotland
Shetland (Scotland)	Dundee, Scotland
Shropshire (England):	
That portion of the county lying south of a line drawn from the point where the River Severn cuts the western boundary of Shropshire northeastwardly to Market Drayton (excluded)	Birmingham, England
That portion of the county not included in the Birmingham consular district	Liverpool, England
Somersetshire (England)	Bristol, England
Staffordshire (England)	Birmingham, England
Stirling (Scotland)	Glasgow, Scotland
Suffolk (England):	
Suffolk, East	London, England, *c.g.*
Suffolk, West	London, England, *c.g.*
Surrey (England)	London, England, *c.g.*
Sussex (England):	
Sussex, East	London, England, *c.g.*
Sussex, West:	
That portion of the county lying east of a line drawn from the Surrey-Hampshire boundary southeastwardly to Littlehampton (included)	London, England, *c.g.*
That portion of the county not included in the London consular district	Southampton, England
Sutherland (Scotland)	Dundee, Scotland
Warwickshire (England)	Birmingham, England
Westlothian [Linlithgow] (Scotland)	Edinburgh, Scotland
Westmorland (England)	Newcastle-on-Tyne, England
Wight, Isle of (Hampshire, England)	Southampton, England
Wigtown (Scotland)	Glasgow, Scotland
Wiltshire (England):	
That portion of the county lying south of a line drawn from a point common to the boundaries of Wiltshire, Dorsetshire, and Somersetshire northeastwardly to Marlborough (included) and thence to Didcot in Berkshire	Southampton, England
That portion of the county not included in the Southampton consular district	Bristol, England
Worcestershire (England)	Birmingham, England
Yorkshire (England):	
York (city and county borough)	Bradford, England
East Riding of Yorkshire	Hull, England
North Riding of Yorkshire:	
That portion of the administrative county lying east of a line drawn from York (excluded) northwestwardly to Richmond (excluded), and thence due north to the Yorkshire boundary, except the city (county borough) of Middlesbrough at the north of the River Tees	Hull, England

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION	CONSULAR DISTRICT
GREAT BRITAIN—Continued	
County	
Yorkshire (England)—Continued.	
North Riding of Yorkshire—Contd.	
The city (county borough) of Middlesbrough	Newcastle-on-Tyne, England
That portion of the administrative county not included in the Hull and Newcastle-on-Tyne consular districts	Bradford, England
West Riding of Yorkshire:	
That portion of the administrative county lying east of a line drawn from a point common to the boundaries of Lincolnshire, Yorkshire, and Nottinghamshire northwardly to Thorne (included) and thence to Goole (included) to the county boundary, and the city of Selby (adjacent to the East Riding boundary)	Hull, England
That portion of the administrative county lying south and west of a line drawn from a point common to the boundaries of Cheshire, Derbyshire, and Yorkshire eastwardly through Penistone (included) and Barnsley (included) to Thorne (excluded), and thence southwardly to the Lincolnshire-Nottinghamshire boundary	Sheffield, England
That portion of the administrative county lying west of a line drawn from Colne (in Lancashire) northwardly to Hawes (North Riding of Yorkshire)	Manchester, England
That portion of the administrative county not included in the Hull, Sheffield, and Manchester consular districts	Bradford, England
GREECE	
Province [*Nomos*]	
Achaia [Akhaías]	Athens, *c.g.*
Aetolia-Acarnania [Aitolías kaí Akarnanías]	Athens, *c.g.*
Arcadia [Arkadías]	Athens, *c.g.*
Argolis-Corinthia [Argolídos kaí Korinthías]	Athens, *c.g.*
Arta [Artēs]	Athens, *c.g.*
Attica-Boeotia [Attikēs kaí Boiotías]	Athens, *c.g.*
Candia [Erakleíou], in Crete	Athens, *c.g.*
Canea [Khaníon], in Crete	Athens, *c.g.*
Cephalonia [Kephallēnías]	Athens, *c.g.*
Chios [Khíou]	Athens, *c.g.*
Corfu [Kerkýras]	Athens, *c.g.*
Cyclades [Kykládon]	Athens, *c.g.*
Drama [Drámas]	Salonika
Elis [Elídos]	Athens, *c.g.*
Erakleíou. *See* Candia.	
Euboea [Evvoías]	Athens, *c.g.*
Evros [Evrou]	Salonika
Florina [Phlorínēs]	Salonika
Heraclion. *See* Candia.	
Ioannínon. *See* Yannina.	
Kavalla [Kavállas]	Salonika
Kephallēnías. *See* Cephalonia.	
Kerkýras. *See* Corfu.	
Khalkidike [Khalkidikēs]	Salonika
Khaníon. *See* Canea.	
Khíou. *See* Chios.	
Kozani [Kozánēs]	Salonika

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION	CONSULAR DISTRICT
GREECE—Continued	
Province [Nomos]	
Kykládon. *See* Cyclades.	
Laconia [Lakonías]	Athens, *c. g.*
Larissa [Larísēs]	Athens, *c. g.*
Lasithion [Lasēthíou], in Crete	Athens, *c. g.*
Lesbos [Lésvou]	Athens, *c. g.*
Messina [Messenías]	Athens, *c. g.*
Mytilini Island. *See* Lesbos.	
Pellis [Péllēs]	Salonika
Phlorínēs. *See* Florina.	
Phthiotis-Phokis [Phthiótidos kaì Phokídos]	Athens, *c. g.*
Preveza [Prevézēs]	Athens, *c. g.*
Retimo [Rethýmnēs], in Crete	Athens, *c. g.*
Rodopi [Rodópēs]	Salonika
Salonika [Thessaloníkēs]	Salonika
Samos [Sámou]	Athens, *c. g.*
Serres [Serron]	Salonika
Thessaloníkēs. *See* Salonika.	
Trikkala [Trikkálon]	Athens, *c. g.*
Yannina [Ioannínon]	Athens, *c. g.*
Zante [Zakýnthou]	Athens, *c. g.*
GUATEMALA	
All of Guatemala	Guatemala, *c. g.*
HAITI	
All of the Republic of Haiti	Port-au-Prince
HONDURAS	
Province (or territory)	
Atlantida:	
That portion of the Province east of the Río Colorado	Ceiba
That portion of the Province west of the Río Colorado	Tela, *v. c.*
Choluteca	Tegucigalpa
Colón	Ceiba
Comayagua:	
Southern Comayagua, including the city of Comayagua	Tegucigalpa
Northern Comayagua	Tela, *v. c.*
Copán	Puerto Cortes
Cortes	Puerto Cortes
El Paraiso	Tegucigalpa
Gracias	Puerto Cortes
Intibuca	Tegucigalpa
Islas de la Bahia [Bay Islands]	Ceiba
La Mosquitia (ter.)	Ceiba
La Paz	Tegucigalpa
Ocotepeque	Puerto Cortes
Olancho	Tegucigalpa
Santa Barbara	Puerto Cortes
Tegucigalpa	Tegucigalpa
Valle	Tegucigalpa
Yoro:	
Eastern Yoro, including the city of Yoro	Ceiba
Western Yoro	Tela, *v.c.*
HUNGARY	
All of Hungary	Budapest, *c.g.*

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION	CONSULAR DISTRICT
INDIA AND ADJACENT TERRITORY [1]	
British province or commissionership; separate unit of the British Empire; Indian state or agency; independent border state; etc.	
Aden, the settlement (chief commissionership). *See under* Arabia, p. 43.	
Agra and Oudh. *See* United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.	
Ajmer-Merwara (chief commissionership)	Karachi
Andaman and Nicobar Islands (chief commissionership)	Rangoon, Burma
Assam (governor's province)	Calcutta, *c.g.*
Baluchistan (chief commissionership)	Karachi
Baluchistan Agency (Indian states)	Karachi
Baroda (Indian state)	Bombay
Bengal Presidency (governor's province) and Indian states	Calcutta, *c.g.*
Bhutan (independent border state)	Calcutta, *c.g.*
Bihar (governor's province, which includes Chota Nagpur)	Calcutta, *c.g.*
Bombay Presidency (governor's province)	Bombay
Burma (separate unit of the British Empire), the Shan States and the Karenni States	Rangoon, Burma
Central India Agency (Indian states)	Bombay
Central Provinces and Berar (governor's province)	Bombay
Cochin (Indian state). Included in Madras States Agency, *q.v.*	
Coorg (chief commissionership)	Madras
Deccan States Agency (Indian states)	Bombay
Delhi (chief commissionership)	Calcutta, *c.g.*
Eastern States Agency (Indian states):	
States formerly in the Central Provinces	Bombay
Feudatory states formerly in Orissa and Chota Nagpur	Calcutta, *c.g.*
French India:	
Chandernagor	Calcutta, *c.g.*
Karikal	Madras
Mahé	Madras
Pondichéry	Madras
Yanaon	Madras
Gujerat States Agency (Indian states)	Bombay
Gwalior (Indian state)	Bombay
Hyderabad (Indian state)	Madras
Jammu and Kashmir (Indian state)	Karachi
Kolhapur (Indian state)	Bombay
Laccadive Islands. Included in Madras Presidency, *q.v.*	
Madras Presidency (governor's province)	Madras
Madras States Agency (Indian states)	Madras
Mysore (Indian state)	Madras
Nepal (independent border kingdom)	Calcutta, *c.g.*
North-West Frontier Province (governor's province) and Indian states	Karachi
Orissa (governor's province)	Calcutta, *c.g.*

[1] All inquiries requiring correspondence with an official of an Indian state or agency should be addressed to the consulate general at Calcutta.

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION	CONSULAR DISTRICT
INDIA AND ADJACENT TERRITORY—Continued	
British province or commissionership; separate unit of the British Empire; Indian state or agency; independent border state; etc.	
Portuguese India:	
Damão	Bombay
Diu	Bombay
Gôa	Bombay
Punjab (governor's province), except Simla district, and Indian states (including Simla Hill states)	Karachi
Simla, the district	Calcutta, *c.g.*
Punjab States Agency (Indian states)	Karachi
Rajputana Agency (Indian states), except the states Danta and Palanpur	Karachi
Danta and Palanpur (Indian states)	Bombay
Sikkim (Indian state)	Calcutta, *c.g.*
Sind (governor's province)	Karachi
Travancore (Indian state). Included in Madras States Agency, *g.v.*	
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (governor's province) and Indian states	Calcutta, *c.g.*
Western India States Agency (Indian states)	Bombay
IRAN	
All of Iran [Persia]	Teheran
IRAQ	
All of Iraq [Mesopotamia]	Baghdad, *c.g.*
IRELAND (ÉIRE)	
County (province in parentheses)	
Carlow (Leinster)	Dublin, *c.g.*
Cavan (Ulster)	Dublin, *c.g.*
Clare (Munster)	Cork
Cork (Munster)	Cork
Donegal (Ulster)	Dublin, *c.g.*
Dublin (Leinster)	Dublin, *c.g.*
Galway (Connaught)	Dublin, *c.g.*
Kerry (Munster)	Cork
Kildare (Leinster)	Dublin, *c.g.*
Kilkenny (Leinster)	Dublin, *c.g.*
Leitrim (Connaught)	Dublin, *c.g.*
Leix [Queen's] (Leinster)	Dublin, *c.g.*
Limerick (Munster)	Cork
Longford (Leinster)	Dublin, *c.g.*
Louth (Leinster)	Dublin, *c.g.*
Mayo (Connaught)	Dublin, *c.g.*
Meath (Leinster)	Dublin, *c.g.*
Monaghan (Ulster)	Dublin, *c.g.*
Offaly [King's] (Leinster)	Dublin, *c.g.*
Roscommon (Connaught)	Dublin, *c.g.*
Sligo (Connaught)	Dublin, *c.g.*
Tipperary (Munster)	Cork
Waterford (Munster)	Cork
Westmeath (Leinster)	Dublin, *c.g.*
Wexford (Leinster)	Dublin, *c.g.*
Wicklow (Leinster)	Dublin, *c.g.*
IRELAND, NORTHERN	
County	
All of Northern Ireland, comprising the six Ulster counties of Antrim, Armagh, Down, Fermanagh, Londonderry, and Tyrone	Belfast

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION	CONSULAR DISTRICT
ITALIAN ISLANDS OF THE AEGEAN	
All of the Italian Islands of the Aegean (Isole Italiane dell'Egeo)—the Dodecanese Islands and the island of Castelrosso (Castellorizzo)	Izmir, Turkey
ITALY	
Province (compartimento in parentheses)	
Agrigento [Girgenti] (Sicilia)	Palermo
Allesandria (Piemonte)	Turin
Ancona (Marche)	Rome
Aosta (Piemonte)	Turin
Aquila (Abruzzi)	Rome
Arezzo (Toscana)	Florence
Ascoli Piceno (Marche)	Rome
Asti	Turin
Avellino (Campania)	Naples, *c.g.*
Bari (Puglie)	Naples, *c.g.*
Belluno (Veneto)	Venice
Benevento (Campania)	Naples, *c.g.*
Bergamo (Lombardia)	Milan
Bologna (Emilia)	Florence
Bolzano (Venezia Tridentina)	Venice
Brescia (Lombardia)	Milan
Brindisi (Puglie)	Naples, *c.g.*
Cagliari (Sardegna)	Rome
Caltanissetta (Sicilia)	Palermo
Campobasso (Abruzzi)	Rome
Carnaro. *See* Fiume.	
Castrogiovanni. *See* Enna.	
Catania (Sicilia)	Palermo
Catanzaro (Calabria)	Naples, *c.g*
Chieti (Abruzzi)	Rome
Como (Lombardia)	Milan
Cosenza (Calabria)	Naples, *c.g.*
Cremona (Lombardia)	Milan
Cuneo (Piemonte)	Turin
Enna [Castrogiovanni] (Sicilia)	Palermo
Ferrara (Emilia)	Florence
Firenze [Florence] (Toscana)	Florence
Fiume [Carnaro] (Venezia Giulia)	Trieste
Foggia (Puglie)	Naples, *c.g.*
Forli (Emilia)	Florence
Friuli. *See* Udine.	
Frosinone (Lazio)	Rome
Genova (Liguria)	Genoa, *c.g.*
Girgenti. *See* Agrigento.	
Gorizia (Venezia Giulia)	Trieste
Grosseto (Toscana)	Leghorn
Imperia (Liguria)	Genoa, *c.g.*
Ionio. *See* Taranto.	
Istria. *See* Pola.	
Lecce (Puglie)	Naples, *c.g.*
Littoria	Rome
Livorno [Leghorn] (Toscana)	Leghorn
Lucca (Toscana)	Leghorn
Macerata (Marche)	Rome
Mantova (Lombardia)	Milan
Massa (Toscana)	Leghorn
Matera (Basilicata)	Naples, *c.g.*
Messina (Sicilia)	Palermo
Milano (Lombardia)	Milan
Modena (Emilia)	Florence
Napoli (Campania)	Naples, *c.g.*
Novara (Piemonte)	Turin

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION	CONSULAR DISTRICT
ITALY—Continued	
Province (compartimento in parentheses)	
Nuoro (Sardegna)	Rome
Padova (Veneto)	Venice
Palermo (Sicilia)	Palermo
Parma (Emilia)	Milan
Pavia (Lombardia)	Milan
Perugia (Umbria)	Rome
Pesaro (Marche)	Rome
Pescara (Abruzzi)	Rome
Piacenza (Emilia)	Milan
Pisa (Toscana)	Leghorn
Pistoia (Toscana)	Florence
Pola [Istria] (Venezia Giulia)	Trieste
Potenza (Basilicata)	Naples, *c.g.*
Ragusa (Sicilia)	Palermo
Ravenna (Emilia)	Florence
Reggio Calabria (Calabria)	Naples, *c.g.*
Reggio Emilia (Emilia)	Florence
Rieti (Lazio)	Rome
Roma (Lazio)	Rome
Rovigo (Veneto)	Venice
Salerno (Campania)	Naples, *c.g.*
Sassari (Sardegna)	Rome
Savona (Liguria)	Genoa, *c.g.*
Siena (Toscana)	Leghorn
Siracusa (Sicilia)	Palermo
Sondrio (Lombardia)	Milan
Spezia (Liguria)	Genoa, *c.g.*
Taranto [Ionio] (Puglie)	Naples, *c.g.*
Teramo (Abruzzi)	Rome
Terni (Umbria)	Rome
Torino [Turin] (Piemonte)	Turin
Trapani (Sicilia)	Palermo
Trento (Venezia Tridentina)	Venice
Treviso (Veneto)	Venice
Trieste (Venezia Giulia)	Trieste
Udine [Friuli] (Veneto)	Trieste
Varese (Lombardia)	Milan
Venezia (Veneto)	Venice
Vercelli (Piemonte)	Turin
Verona (Veneto)	Venice
Vicenza (Veneto)	Venice
Viterbo (Lazio)	Rome
Zara (Venezia Giulia)	Trieste
JAMAICA	
All of the island of Jamaica	Kingston
JAPANESE EMPIRE	
(Japan)	
Prefecture (ken or fu)	
Aichi	Nagoya
Akita	Tokyo, *c.g.*
Aomori	Tokyo, *c.g.*
Chiba	Tokyo, *c.g.*
Chishima. *See* Kurile Islands.	
Ehime	Kobe
Fukui	Osaka
Fukuoka	Nagasaki
Fukushima	Tokyo, *c.g.*
Gifu	Nagoya
Gumma	Tokyo, *c.g.*

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION	CONSULAR DISTRICT
JAPANESE EMPIRE—Continued	
Prefecture (ken or fu)	
Hiroshima	Kobe
Hokkaido [Yezo]	Tokyo, *c.g*
Hyogo:	
The gun (county) of Kawabe, and that part of the gun (county) of Muko comprising the city of Amagasaki, the mura (villages) of Osho, Muko, Ryogen, Koto, Kawaragi, Naruo, the city of Nishinomiya, and the mura (village) of Seido	Osaka
All of the Ken not included in the Osaka consular district	Kobe
Ibaraki	Tokyo, *c.g*
Ishikawa	Nagoya
Iwate	Tokyo, *c.g.*
Kagawa	Kobe
Kagoshima	Nagasaki
Kanagawa	Yokohama
Kochi	Kobe
Kumamoto	Nagasaki
Kurile Islands [Chishima]	Tokyo, *c.g.*
Kyoto (fu)	Osaka
Miyagi	Tokyo, *c.g.*
Miyazaki	Nagasaki
Miye	Nagoya
Nagano:	
The gun (county) of Kitasaku, the principal cities of which are Karuisawa, Iwamurata, and Komoro	Tokyo, *c g.*
That portion of the ken not included in the Tokyo consular district	Nagoya
Nagasaki	Nagasaki
Nara	Osaka
Niigata	Tokyo, *c.g.*
Oita	Nagasaki
Okayama	Kobe
Okinawa	Nagasaki
Osaka (fu)	Osaka
Ryukyu Islands. *See* Okinawa and Kagoshima prefectures.	
Saga	Nagasaki
Saitama	Tokyo, *c.g.*
Shiga	Osaka
Shimane	Kobe
Shizuoka	Yokohama
Tochigi	Tokyo, *c.g.*
Tokushima	Kobe
Tokyo (fu)	Tokyo, *c.g.*
Tottori	Kobe
Toyama	Nagoya
Wakayama	Osaka
Yamagata	Tokyo, *c.g.*
Yamaguchi	Nagasaki
Yamanashi	Tokyo, *c.g.*
Yezo. *See* Hokkaido.	
(Japanese Possessions and Mandated Territories)	
Chosen [Korea]	Keijo (Seoul), *c.g.*
Karafuto	Tokyo, *c.g.*
Pacific islands under Japanese mandate (the Ladrones or Marianas Islands; the Marshall Islands; and the Caroline Islands, including Palau and Yap)	Tokyo, *c.g.*
Pescadores Islands [Bokoto]	Taihoku
Taiwan [Formosa]	Taihoku

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION	CONSULAR DISTRICT
LATVIA	
All of Latvia	Riga
LIBERIA	
All of Liberia	Monrovia, *c.g.*
LIECHTENSTEIN	
The Principality of Liechtenstein	Zürich, Switzerland, *c.g.*
LITHUANIA	
All of Lithuania	Kaunas
LUXEMBURG	
The Grand Duchy of Luxemburg	Luxemburg
MADAGASCAR	
Madagascar (together with the Comoro Islands, the Glorious Islands, and the islands of Nossi Bé and Ste. Marie, and Kerguelen, Crozet, St. Paul, Amsterdam, and other island dependencies of Madagascar)	Paris, France, *c.g.*
MADEIRA	
All of Madeira	Funchal
MEXICO	
State (or territory)	
Aguascalientes	San Luis Potosí, San Luis Potosí
Baja California [Lower California] (ter.):	
Territorio Norte (north of 28° N. lat.):	
That portion of the Territorio Norte lying south and west of a line drawn from the international boundary at Tijuana (included) to a point at 32° north and 116° west, and thence to a point on the Gulf of California in latitude 30° north	Ensenada, Baja California
That portion of the Territorio Norte not included in the Ensenada consular district	Mexicali, Baja California
Territorio Sur (south of 28° N. lat.)	Guaymas, Sonora
Campeche	Mérida, Yucatán
Chiapas	Veracruz, Veracruz
Chihuahua:	
That portion of the State lying north of a line drawn from the Sonora boundary eastwardly through Madera to Sauz (both towns excluded); thence northeastwardly through, and including, San Antonio on the Río Grande	Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua
That portion of the State not included in the Ciudad Juárez consular district	Chihuahua, Chihuahua
Coahuila:	
That portion of the State lying north and east of a line drawn on the parallel of 28° north latitude from the Chihuahua boundary due east to La Fé (excluded); thence southeastwardly to Cuarto Cienegas (included); thence directly east through a point just south of Monclova to the Nuevo León boundary	Piedras Negras, Coahuila
That portion of the State lying east and south of a line drawn from a point on the Zacatecas boundary directly north of Mazapil northwestwardly to Parras (excluded); thence northwardly to Cuatro Cienegas (excluded); thence eastwardly, through a point just south of Monclova, to the Nuevo León boundary	Saltillo, Coahuila

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION	CONSULAR DISTRICT
MEXICO—Continued	
State (or territory)	
Coahuila—Continued.	
That portion of the State not included in either the Piedras Negras or the Saltillo consular district	Torreón, Coahuila
Colima	Guadalajara, Jalisco
Distrito Federal	México, D.F., *c.g.*
Durango:	
That portion of the State lying west of a line drawn from the intersection of the meridian of 103°30′ west longitude with the Durango-Zacatecas boundary, northwestwardly to Descubridora (excluded), and thence due north to the Chihuahua boundary	Durango, Durango
All of the State not included in the Durango consular district	Torreón, Coahuila
Guanajuato	San Luis Potosí, San Luis Potosí
Guerrero	México, D.F., *c.g.*
Hidalgo	México, D.F., *c.g.*
Jalisco:	
That portion of the State lying south of 22° north latitude	Guadalajara, Jalisco
That portion of the State lying north of 22° north latitude and west of the meridian of 103°30′ west longitude	Durango, Durango
That portion of the State lying north of 22° north latitude and east of the meridian of 103°30′ longitude	San Luis Potosí, San Luis Potosí
Lower California. *See* Baja California.	
México	México, D.F., *c.g*
Michoacán	México, D.F., *c.g.*
Morelos	México, D.F., *c.g.*
Nayarit	Mazatlán, Sinaloa
Nuevo León:	
That portion of the State lying south of a line drawn through Golondrinas (included) eastwardly through Parás (excluded), except the small portion northwest of a line connecting the two southeastern points of the State of Coahuila	Monterrey, Nuevo León
That portion of the State lying north of a straight line drawn through Golondrinas (excluded) and Parás (included)	Nuevo Laredo, Tamaulipas
That portion of the State lying northwest of a line connecting the two southeastern points of the State of Coahuila	Saltillo, Coahuila
Oaxaca:	
That portion of the State lying west and north of a line drawn from the point where the Río Trinidad first touches the Oaxaca-Veracruz boundary, southwestwardly to Yautepec (excluded), and thence due west to the Guerrero boundary (Ejutla excluded); the town of Tuxtepec near the Veracruz boundary also being excluded	México, D.F., *c.g.*
That portion of the State not included in the México, D.F., consular district	Veracruz, Veracruz
Puebla	México, D.F., *c.g.*
Querétaro	México, D.F., *c.g.*
Quintana Roo	Mérida, Yucatán
San Luis Potosí:	
That portion of the State lying west of a line drawn due north and south through, but excluding, the town of Tamazopo (approximately in longitude 99°25′ west of Greenwich)	San Luis Potosí, San Luis Potosí

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION	CONSULAR DISTRICT
MEXICO—Continued	
State (or territory)	
San Luis Potosí—Continued	
That portion of the State not included in the San Luis Potosí consular district	Tampico, Tamaulipas
Sinaloa	Mazatlán, Sinaloa
Sonora:	
That portion of the State lying south of 29° north latitude	Guaymas, Sonora
That portion of the State lying west of 113° west longitude	Mexicali, Baja California
That portion of the State lying north of 29° north latitude and east of 110° west longitude, but excepting the territory immediately tributary to the Cananea-Naco Railway	Agua Prieta, Sonora
That portion of the State lying east of 113° west longitude, north of 29° north latitude, and west of 110° west longitude and including the territory immediately tributary to the Cananea-Naco Railway	Nogales, Sonora
Tabasco	Veracruz, Veracruz
Tamaulipas:	
That portion of the State lying north of a line drawn due east and west just to the north of Mier on the Río Grande	Nuevo Laredo, Tamaulipas
That portion of the State lying north of 24° north latitude which is not included in the Nuevo Laredo consular district	Matamoros, Tamaulipas
That portion of the State lying south of 24° north latitude	Tampico, Tamaulipas
Tlaxcala	México, D.F., *c.g.*
Veracruz:	
That portion of the State lying north of the Río Cazones	Tampico, Tamaulipas
That portion of the State lying south of the Río Cazones	Veracruz, Veracruz
Yucatán	Mérida, Yucatán
Zacatecas:	
That portion of the State lying west of 103°30′ west longitude	Durango, Durango
That portion of the State lying south of 22° north latitude	Guadalajara, Jalisco
That portion of the State lying east of a line drawn due north and south through Mazapil (included)	Saltillo, Coahuila
That portion of the State lying east of 103°30′ west longitude, south of the Tropic of Cancer, and north of 22° north latitude	San Luis Potosí, San Luis Potosí
That portion of the State lying east of 103°30′ west longitude, north of the Tropic of Cancer, and west of a line due north and south through Mazapil (excluded)	Torreón, Coahuila
MONACO	
The Principality of Monaco	Nice, France
MOROCCO	
The zone of the French protectorate	Casablanca
The international zone of Tangier, and the Spanish protected territory in Morocco, as well as Ceuta and Melilla	Tangier, *c.g.*

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION	CONSULAR DISTRICT
NETHERLANDS	
Province	
Drenthe	Amsterdam, *c.g.*
Friesland	Amsterdam, *c.g.*
Gelderland	Amsterdam, *c.g.*
Groningen	Amsterdam, *c.g.*
Limburg	Rotterdam
Noord-Brabant [North Brabant]	Rotterdam
Noord-Holland [North Holland]	Amsterdam, *c.g.*
Overijssel	Amsterdam, *c.g.*
Utrecht	Amsterdam, *c.g.*
Zeeland	Rotterdam
Zuid-Holland [South Holland]	Rotterdam
NETHERLANDS INDIES	
Government, province, residency, etc.	
Atjeh (govt.), in Sumatra	Medan, Sumatra
Bali	Surabaya, Java
Bangka and dependencies (res.)	Batavia, Java, *c.g.*
Benkoelen (res.), in Sumatra	Batavia, Java, *c. g.*
Billiton	Batavia, Java, *c.g.*
Borneo, Netherlands:	
Southern and Eastern Districts (res.)	Surabaya, Java
Western District (res.)	Batavia, Java, *c.g.*
Celebes and dependencies (govt.)	Surabaya, Java
Djambi (res.), in Sumatra	Batavia, Java, *c.g.*
Flores	Surabaya, Java
Java:	
Province of East Java (Residencies of Besoeki, Bodjonegoro, Kediri, Madioen, Madoera (island), Malang, Probolinggo, and Soerabaja [Surabaya])	Surabaya, Java
Province of Middle Java:	
Residencies of Banjoemas, Kedoe, and Pekalongan	Batavia, Java, *c.g.*
Residencies of Djapara-Rembang and Semarang	Surabaya, Java
Province of West Java (Residencies of Bantam, Batavia, Buitenzorg, Cheribon, and Priangan)	Batavia, Java, *c.g.*
Soerakarta (govt.)	Surabaya, Java
Jogjakarta (govt.)	Surabaya, Java
Lampongs, The (res.), in Sumatra	Batavia, Java, *c.g.*
Lombok	Surabaya, Java
Manado (res.), in Celebes	Surabaya, Java
Moluccas, The	Surabaya, Java
New Guinea, Netherlands	Surabaya, Java
Palembang (res.), in Sumatra	Batavia, Java, *c.g.*
Riouw and dependencies	Batavia, Java, *c.g.*
Soemba	Surabaya, Java
Soembawa	Surabaya, Java
Sumatra East Coast (govt.)	Medan, Sumatra
Sumatra's Westkust (res.)	Medan, Sumatra
Tapanoeli (res.), in Sumatra	Medan, Sumatra
Timor and dependencies (res.)	Surabaya, Java
All other Netherlands islands east of Java and Borneo	Surabaya, Java
NEW ZEALAND	
Provincial district	
Auckland	Auckland
Canterbury	Wellington, *c.g.*
Hawke's Bay	Wellington, *c.g.*
Marlborough	Wellington, *c.g.*

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION	CONSULAR DISTRICT
NEW ZEALAND—Continued	
Provincial district	
Nelson	Wellington, *c.g.*
Otago, including Stewart Island	Wellington, *c.g.*
Taranaki	Wellington, *c.g.*
Wellington	Wellington, *c.g.*
Westland	Wellington, *c.g.*
NICARAGUA	
Departamento (or comarca)	
Bluefields	Puerto Cabezas
Cabo Gracias á Dios (com.)	Puerto Cabezas
Carazo	Managua
Chinandega	Managua
Chontales:	
That portion of the Department lying west of a line drawn from a point on the Río Segovia in longitude 85°30′ to a point on the Río San Juan in longitude 84°30′	Managua
That portion of the Department not included in the Managua consular district	Puerto Cabezas
Esteli	Managua
Granada	Managua
Jinotega:	
That portion of the Department lying west of a line drawn from a point on the Río Segovia in longitude 85°30′ to a point on the Río San Juan in longitude 84°30′	Managua
That portion of the Department not included in the Managua consular district	Puerto Cabezas
León	Managua
Managua	Managua
Masaya	Managua
Matagalpa	Managua
Nueva Segovia	Managua
Prinzapolka:	
That portion of the Department lying west of a line drawn from a point on the Río Segovia in longitude 85°30′ to a point on the Río San Juan in longitude 84°30′	Managua
That portion of the Department not included in the Managua consular district	Puerto Cabezas
Río Grande:	
That portion of the Department lying west of a line drawn from a point on the Río Segovia in longitude 85°30′ to a point on the Río San Juan in longitude 84°30′	Managua
That portion of the Department not included in the Managua consular district	Puerto Cabezas
Rivas	Managua
San Juan del Norte (com.)	Puerto Cabezas
Siquia	Puerto Cabezas
NORWAY	
Province [Fylke]	
Akershus	Oslo, *c.g.*
Aust-Agder	Oslo, *c.g.*

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION	CONSULAR DISTRICT
NORWAY—Continued	
Province [Fylke]	
Buskerud	Oslo, *c.g.*
Finnmark	Oslo, *c.g.*
Hedmark	Oslo, *c.g.*
Hordaland	Bergen
Jan Mayen (island)	Oslo, *c.g.*
Møre:	
That portion of the Province known as Sunnmøre	Bergen
That portion of the Province known as Nordmøre	Oslo. *c.g.*
Nordland	Oslo, *c.g.*
Nord-Trøndelag	Oslo, *c.g.*
Opland	Oslo, *c.g.*
Østfold	Oslo, *c.g.*
Rogaland	Bergen
Sogn og Fjordane	Bergen
Sør-Trøndelag	Oslo, *c.g.*
Svalbard [Spitsbergen]	Oslo, *c.g.*
Vest Agder	Oslo, *c.g.*
Vestfold	Oslo, *c.g.*
Telemark	Oslo, *c.g.*
Troms	Oslo, *c.g.*
PACIFIC ISLANDS [1]	
Islands, colonies, etc.	
Alofi. *See* New Caledonia.	
Auckland Islands	Wellington, N. Z., *c.g.*
Austral Islands [Tubuai]	Tahiti, Society Islands
Bonin Islands	Tokyo, Japan, *c.g.*
Caroline Islands (in the Jap. mandate)	Tokyo, Japan, *c.g.*
Chatham Islands	Wellington, N. Z., *c.g.*
Colón Archipelago. *See* Galápagos Islands.	
Cook Islands	Wellington, N. Z., *c.g.*
Easter Island [Isla de Pascua]	Valparaíso, Chile
Ellice Islands	Sydney, Australia, *c.g.*
Fiji Islands	Wellington, N. Z., *c.g.*
Futuna. *See* New Caledonia.	
Galápagos Islands [Colón Archipelago]	Guayaquil, Ecuador, *c.g.*
Gambier Islands	Tahiti, Society Islands
Gilbert Islands	Sydney, Australia, *c.g.*
Huon Islands. *See* New Caledonia.	
Iles-sous-le-Vent. *See* Society Islands.	
Juan Fernandez Islands	Valparaíso, Chile
Kermadec Islands	Wellington, N. Z., *c.g.*
Ladrones. *See* Marianas Islands.	
Leeward Islands [Iles-sous-le-Vent]. *See* Society Islands.	
Loyalty Islands. *See* New Caledonia.	
Marcus Island [Minami Toro shima]	Tokyo, Japan, *c.g.*
Marianas Islands [Ladrones] (in the Jap. mandate)	Tokyo, Japan, *c.g.*
Marquesas Islands	Tahiti, Society Islands
Marshall Islands (in the Jap. mandate)	Tokyo, Japan, *c.g.*
Minami Toro shima. *See* Marcus Island.	
Nauru (mandated ter. of Great Britain, Australia, and New Zealand)	Sydney, Australia, *c.g.*

[1] For convenience of reference and economy of space the islands, island groups, and colonies are entered under Pacific Islands rather than separately under the names of the several political entities concerned, except islands under the sovereignty of the United States (Hawaii, the Philippine Islands, Guam, American Samoa, etc.).

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION	CONSULAR DISTRICT
PACIFIC ISLANDS—Continued	
Islands, colonies, etc.	
New Caledonia (including Wallis Archipelago, Loyalty Islands, Huon Islands, Futuna, and Alofi)	Sydney, Australia, *c.g.*
New Guinea (Australian mandate)	Sydney, Australia, *c.g.*
New Hebrides	Sydney, Australia, *c.g.*
Niue Island	Wellington, N. Z., *c.g.*
Norfolk Island	Sydney, Australia, *c.g.*
Palau Islands (in the Jap. mandate)	Tokyo, Japan, *c.g.*
Papua [Australian ter.]	Sydney, Australia, *c.g.*
Pascua, Isla de. *See* Easter Island.	
Paumotu Archipelago. *See* Tuamotu Archipelago.	
Phoenix Islands	Wellington, N. Z., *c.g.*
Pitcairn Island	Wellington, N. Z., *c.g.*
Samoa, Western (N. Z. mandate)	Wellington, N. Z., *c.g.*
Society Islands (including Iles-sous-le-Vent)	Tahiti, Society Islands
Solomon Islands (Br.)	Sydney, Australia, *c.g.*
Solomon Islands (in the New Guinea mandate)	Sydney, Australia, *c.g.*
Stewart Island (N.Z.)	Wellington, N. Z., *c.g.*
Tokelau. *See* Union Islands.	
Tonga	Wellington, N. Z., *c.g.*
Tuamotu Archipelago [Paumoto Archipelago]	Tahiti, Society Islands
Tubuai Archipelago. *See* Austral Islands.	
Union Islands [Tokelau]	Wellington, N. Z., *c.g.*
Wallis Archipelago. *See* New Caledonia.	
Yap Island (in the Jap. mandate)	Tokyo, Japan, *c.g.*
PALESTINE	
All of Palestine	Jerusalem, *c.g.*
PARAGUAY	
All of Paraguay	Asunción
POLAND	
All of Poland	Warsaw, *c.g.*
PORTUGAL	
Administrative districts	
Aveiro	Oporto
Beja	Lisbon, *c.g.*
Braga	Oporto
Bragança	Oporto
Castelo Branco	Lisbon, *c.g.*
Coimbra	Oporto
Évora	Lisbon, *c.g.*
Faro (Algarve)	Lisbon, *c.g.*
Guarda	Oporto
Leiria	Lisbon, *c.g.*
Lisboa (Lisbon)	Lisbon, *c.g.*
Portalegre	Lisbon, *c.g.*
Porto	Oporto
Santarém	Lisbon, *c.g.*
Setubal	Lisbon, *c.g.*
Viana do Castelo	Oporto
Vila Real	Oporto
Vizeu	Oporto

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION	CONSULAR DISTRICT
RUMANIA	
All of Rumania	Bucharest
SAN MARINO	
The Republic of San Marino	Florence, Italy
SIAM	
All of Siam	Bangkok, *c.g.*
SPAIN	
Province	
Alava	Bilbao
Albacete	Valencia
Alicante	Valencia
Almeria	Málaga
Avila	Madrid
Badajoz	Seville
Baleares [Balearic Islands]	Barcelona, *c.g.*
Barcelona	Barcelona, *c g.*
Burgos	Bilbao
Cáceres	Seville
Cádiz	Seville
Castellón	Valencia
Ciudad Real	Madrid
Córdoba	Seville
Coruña	Vigo
Cuenca	Madrid
Gerona	Barcelona, *c.g.*
Granada	Málaga
Guadalajara	Madrid
Guipúzcoa	Bilbao
Huelva	Seville
Huesca	Barcelona, *c.g*
Jaén	Málaga
Las Palmas. *See under* Canary Islands, p. 44.	
León	Vigo
Lérida	Barcelona, *c.g.*
Logroño	Bilbao
Lugo	Vigo
Madrid	Madrid
Málaga	Málaga
Murcia	Valencia
Navarra	Bilbao
Orense	Vigo
Oviedo	Vigo
Palencia	Bilbao
Palmas, Las. *See* Las Palmas *under* Canary Islands, p. 44.	
Pontevedra	Vigo
Salamanca	Madrid
Santa Cruz de Tenerife. *See under* Canary Islands, p. 44.	
Santander	Bilbao
Segovia	Madrid
Sevilla	Seville
Soria	Madrid
Tarragona	Barcelona, *c.g.*
Teruel	Valencia
Toledo	Madrid

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION	CONSULAR DISTRICT
SPAIN—Continued	
Province	
Valencia	Valencia
Valladolid	Madrid
Vizcaya [Biscay]	Bilbao
Zamora	Vigo
Zaragoza	Barcelona, *c.g.*
SWEDEN	
Province [Län]	
Älvsborg	Göteborg
Blekinge	Göteborg
Gävleborg	Stockholm, *c.g.*
Göteborg och Bohus	Göteborg
Gotland	Stockholm, *c.g.*
Halland	Göteborg
Jämtland	Stockholm, *c.g.*
Jönköping	Göteborg
Kalmar	Göteborg
Kopparberg	Stockholm, *c.g.*
Kristianstad	Göteborg
Kronoberg	Göteborg
Malmöhus	Göteborg
Norrbotten	Stockholm, *c.g.*
Örebro	Stockholm, *c.g.*
Östergötland	Stockholm, *c.g.*
Skaraborg	Göteborg
Södermanland	Stockholm, *c.g.*
Stockholm	Stockholm, *c.g.*
Uppsala	Stockholm, *c.g.*
Värmland	Göteborg
Västerbotten	Stockholm, *c.g.*
Västernorrland	Stockholm, *c.g.*
Västmanland	Stockholm, *c.g.*
SWITZERLAND	
Canton	
Aargau [Argovie]	Zürich, *c.g.*
Appenzell, comprising Outer Rhodes and Inner Rhodes	Zürich, *c.g.*
Basel, comprising Baselland [Bâle-Campagne] and Baselstadt [Bâle-Ville]	Basel
Bern [Berne]	Bern
Fribourg [Freiburg]	Bern
Geneva [Genève, Genf]	Geneva
Glarus [Glaris]	Zürich, *c.g.*
Graubünden [Grisons]	Zürich, *c.g.*
Luzern [Lucerne]	Zürich, *c.g.*
Neuchâtel [Neuenburg]	Bern
St. Gallen [St. Gall]	Zürich, *c.g.*
Schaffhausen [Schaffhouse]	Zürich, *c.g.*
Schwyz	Zürich, *c.g.*
Solothurn [Soleure]	Basel
Ticino [Tessin]	Zürich, *c.g.*
Thurgau [Thurgovie]	Zürich, *c.g.*
Unterwalden, comprising Nidwalden [Unterwald-le-Bas] and Oberwalden [Unterwald-le-Haut]	Zürich, *c.g.*
Uri	Zürich, *c.g.*
Vaud [Waadt]	Geneva

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION	CONSULAR DISTRICT
SWITZERLAND—Continued	
Canton	
Valais [Wallis]	Geneva
Zug [Zoug]	Zürich, *c.g.*
Zürich [Zurich]	Zürich, *c.g.*
SYRIA	
All of Syria and the Lebanon	Beirut, *c.g.*
TURKEY	
Vilayet	
Adana	Izmir
Adrianople. *See* Edirne.	
Afyon karahisar [Afion-Kara-Hissar]	Izmir
Aintab. *See* Gazi Antep.	
Aksaray [Ak-Serai]	Izmir
Amasya [Amasia]	Istanbul, *c.g.*
Ankara [Angora]	Istanbul, *c.g.*
Antalya [Adala, Tekeh]	Izmir
Artvin	Istanbul, *c.g.*
Aydin [Aidin]	Izmir
Balikesir [Karassi]	Istanbul, *c.g.*
Bayazit [Bayezid] [1]	Istanbul, *c.g.*
Bilecik [Erthogrul]	Istanbul, *c.g.*
Bitlis. *See* Muş.	
Bolu	Istanbul, *c.g.*
Bozyuk. *See* Yozgat.	
Burdur	Izmir
Bursa [Brusa]	Istanbul, *c.g.*
Çankiri [Chankiri, Kangri]	Istanbul, *c.g.*
Çanakkale [Dardanelles]	Istanbul, *c.g.*
Cebelibereket [Jebel-Bereket]	Izmir
Constantinople. *See* Istanbul.	
Çorum [Chorum]	Istanbul, *c.g.*
Dardanelles. *See* Çanakkale.	
Denizli	Izmir
Diyarbekir [Diarbekr] [1]	Istanbul, *c.g.*
Edirne [Adrianople]	Istanbul, *c.g.*
Elâziz [Mamuret-ul-Aziz, Harput] [1]	Istanbul, *c.g.*
Erthogrul. *See* Bilecik.	
Erzincan [Erzinjan] [1]	Istanbul, *c.g.*
Erzurum [Erzerum] [1]	Istanbul, *c.g.*
Eskişehir [Eski-Shehir]	Istanbul, *c.g.*
Gazi Antep [Ghazi-Aintab]	Izmir
Giresun [Kerasund]	Istanbul, *c.g.*
Gümüşane [Gumush-Haneh]	Istanbul, *c.g.*
Hakâri [Hakiari]	Izmir
Hamid-Abad. *See* Isparta.	
Harput. *See* Elâziz.	
Içel [Itchil]	Izmir
Isparta [Sparta, Hamid-Abad]	Izmir
Istanbul [Constantinople]	Istanbul, *c.g.*
Izmid. *See* Kocaeli.	
Izmir [Smyrna]	Izmir
Janik. *See* Samsun.	
Jebel-Bereket. *See* Cebelibereket.	
Kangri. *See* Çankiri.	
Kara-Hissar-Sharki. *See* Şebin Karahisar.	
Karassi. *See* Balikesir.	
Kars [1]	Istanbul, *c.g.*
Kastamonu [Kastamuni]	Istanbul, *c.g.*
Kayseri [Kaisaria]	Istanbul, *c.g.*

[1] The following vilayets comprise a zone east of the Euphrates which the Turkish Government excludes from the jurisdiction of all foreign consulates in Turkey: Bayazit, Diyarbekir, Elâziz, Erzincan, Erzurum, Kars, Muş, and Van.

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION	CONSULAR DISTRICT
TURKEY—Continued	
Vilayet	
Kerasund. *See* Giresun.	
Kirklareli [Kirk-Kilissa]	Istanbul, *c.g.*
Kirşehir [Kir-Shehir]	Istanbul, *c.g.*
Kocaeli [Koja-Ili, Izmid]	Istanbul, *c.g.*
Konya [Konia]	Izmir
Kütahya [Kutahia]	Izmir
Lazistan. *See* Rize.	
Malatya [Malatia]	Izmir
Mamuret-ul-Aziz. *See* Elâziz.	
Manisa [Magnesia, Saruhan]	Izmir
Maraş [Marash]	Izmir
Mardin	Izmir
Mersin [Mersina]	Izmir
Muğla [Mentesheh]	Izmir
Muş [Mush, Bitlis] [1]	Istanbul, *c.g.*
Niğde [Nigdeh]	Izmir
Ordu	Istanbul, *c.g.*
Rize [Rizeh, Lazistan]	Istanbul, *c.g.*
Rodosto. *See* Tekirdağ.	
Samsun [Janik]	Istanbul, *c.g.*
Saruhan. *See* Manisa.	
Şebin Karahisar [Shabin-Kara-Hissar, Kara-Hissar-Sharki]	Istanbul, *c.g.*
Siirt [Saerd]	Izmir
Sinop	Istanbul, *c.g.*
Sivas	Istanbul, *c.g.*
Smyrna. *See* Izmir.	
Sparta. *See* Isparta.	
Tekeh. *See* Antalya.	
Tekirdağ [Rodosto]	Istanbul, *c.g.*
Tokat	Istanbul, *c.g.*
Trabzon [Trebizond]	Istanbul, *c.g.*
Urfa	Izmir
Van [1]	Istanbul, *c.g.*
Yozgat [Yozgad, Bozyuk]	Istanbul, *c.g.*
Zonguldak [Zunguldak]	Istanbul, *c.g.*
Islands:	
All islands not under Greek administration lying south of the Gulf of Edremid [Adramyti] and adjacent to the Turkish coast, including the Italian islands in the Dodecanese, and Castellorizzo	Izmir
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	
Province	
Cape of Good Hope:	
That portion of the Province lying west of 25° east longitude	Capetown, *c. g.*
That portion of the Province lying east of 25° east longitude	Port Elizabeth
Natal	Durban
Orange Free State	Johannesburg, Transvaal, *c.g.*
Transvaal	Johannesburg, *c.g.*
URUGUAY	
All of Uruguay	Montevideo, *c.g.*

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION	CONSULAR DISTRICT
VENEZUELA	
State (or territory)	
Amazonas (ter.)	Caracas
Anzoátegui	Caracas
Apure	Caracas
Aragua	Caracas
Barinas	Caracas
Bolívar	Caracas
Carabobo	Caracas
Cojedes	Caracas
Delta Amacuro (ter.)	Caracas
Distrito Federal:	
All of the Department of Libertador	Caracas
All of the Department of Vargas	La Guaira, *v.c.*
Falcón:	
That portion of the State lying west of a line running north and south through, and including, the town of La Vela	Maracaibo
That portion of the State not included in the Maracaibo consular district	Caracas
Guárico	Caracas
Lara	Caracas
Mérida	Maracaibo
Miranda	Caracas
Monagas	Caracas
Nueva Esparta	Caracas
Portuguesa	Caracas
Sucre	Caracas
Táchira	Maracaibo
Trujillo	Maracaibo
Yaracuy	Caracas
Zamora. *See* Barinas.	
Zulia	Maracaibo
WEST INDIES [2]	
Island	
Anegada (Br. Virgin Islands, B.W.I.)	Barbados, B.W.I.
Anguilla (Leeward Islands, B.W.I.)	Barbados, B.W.I.
Antigua (Leeward Islands, B.W.I.)	Barbados, B.W.I.
Aruba (Curaçao)	Curaçao, W.I.
Bahama Islands	Nassau, N.P., Bahama Islands.
Barbados (B.W.I.)	Barbados, B.W.I.
Barbuda (Leeward Islands, B.W.I.)	Barbados, B.W.I.
Bequia (Windward Islands, B.W.I.)	Barbados, B.W.I.
Bonaire (Curaçao)	Curaçao, W.I.
Cannouan (Windward Islands, B.W.I.)	Barbados, B.W.I.
Carriacou (Windward Islands, B.W.I.)	Barbados, B.W.I.
Cayman Islands (B.W.I.)	Kingston, Jamaica
Cuba. *See* p. 7.	
Curaçao (Curaçao)	Curaçao, W.I.
Désirade (Fr. W.I.)	Martinique, Fr. W.I.
Dominica (Leeward Islands, B.W.I.)	Barbados, B.W.I.
Dominican Republic. *See* p. 46.	
Grenada (Windward Islands, B.W.I.)	Trinidad, B.W.I.
Grenadines, The (Windward Islands, B.W.I.)	Barbados, B.W.I.
Guadeloupe (Fr. W.I.)	Martinique, Fr. W.I.
Haiti. *See* p. 50.	
Hispaniola. *See* Dominican Republic, p. 46, *and* Haiti, p. 50.	
Jamaica	Kingston, Jamaica

[1] The following vilayets comprise a zone east of the Euphrates which the Turkish Government excludes from the jurisdiction of all foreign consulates in Turkey: Bayazit, Diyarbekir, Elâziz, Erzincan, Erzurum, Kars, Muş, and Van.

[2] For convenience of reference and economy of space the islands, island groups, and colonies are entered under the West Indies rather than separately under the names of the several political entities concerned, except the islands under the sovereignty of the United States, namely Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION	CONSULAR DISTRICT
WEST INDIES—Continued	
Island	
Jost van Dykes (Br. Virgin Islands, B.W.I.)	Barbados, B.W.I.
Les Saintes (Fr. W.I.)	Martinique, Fr. W.I.
Marie Galante (Fr. W.I.)	Martinique, Fr. W.I.
Martinique (Fr. W.I.)	Martinique, Fr. W.I.
Montserrat (Leeward Islands, B.W.I.)	Barbados, B.W.I.
Mustique (Windward Islands, B.W.I.)	Barbados, B.W.I.
Nevis (Leeward Islands, B.W.I.)	Barbados, B.W.I.
Peter (Br. Virgin Islands, B.W.I.)	Barbados, B.W.I.
Redonda (Leeward Islands, B.W.I.)	Barbados, B.W.I.
Saba (Curaçao)	Curaçao, W.I.
St. Bartholomew (Fr. W.I.)	Martinique, Fr. W.I.
St. Christopher [St. Kitts] (Leeward Islands, B.W.I.)	Barbados, B.W.I.
St. Eustatius (Curaçao)	Curaçao, W.I.
St. Lucia (Windward Islands, B.W.I.)	Barbados, B.W.I.
St. Martin (Fr. part, a dependency of Guadeloupe; Neth. part, a portion of the possession Curaçao)	Curaçao, W.I.
St. Vincent (Windward Islands, B.W.I.)	Barbados, B.W.I.
Tobago (B.W.I.)	Trinidad, B.W.I.
Tortola (Br. Virgin Islands, B.W.I.)	Barbados, B.W.I.
Trinidad (B.W.I.)	Trinidad, B.W.I.
Virgin Islands, British (B.W.I.)	Barbados, B.W.I.
Virgin Gorda (Br. Virgin Islands, B.W.I.)	Barbados, B.W.I.
YUGOSLAVIA [1]	
Province [Banovina]	
Dravska	Zagreb
Drinska	Belgrade
Dunavska [Danube]	Belgrade
Moravska	Belgrade
Primorska [Sea Coast]	Zagreb
Savska	Zagreb
Vardarska	Belgrade
Vrbaska	Zagreb
Zetska:	
The eastern portion only, as included in the Okružni Inspektorati of Bijelo Polje and Mitrovica	Belgrade
The western portion only, as included in the Okružni Inspektorati of Dubrovnik and Cetinje	Zagreb

[1] See Yugoslavia, p. 41, for allocation of former political divisions: Serbia, Montenegro, Croatia-Slavonia, Slovenia, Bosnia, etc.

3. TARIFF OF UNITED STATES CONSULAR FEES [1]

The following Tariff of United States Consular Fees is prescribed by the President under authority of section 1745, Revised Statutes, as amended by the acts of April 5, 1906 (ch. 1366, secs. 7, 8, and 9, 34 Stat. 101), and June 4, 1920 (ch. 223, secs. 1 and 2, 41 Stat. 750), to be charged by consular officers for official services. All charges for such services must be in strict accordance with this tariff, and be collected in the coin of the United States or at its representative value in exchange. No fee or compensation will be collected for any service not covered by this tariff.

The fees in this tariff are not prescribed for American vessels and seamen, because they are exempted by law from the payment of consular fees. Consular agents will make the fees in this tariff a basis of collection from the Treasury for services to such vessels. Foreign-built vessels, unregistered, owned by American citizens, and vessels documented under the laws of the Philippine Islands are not exempt from the payment of the fees prescribed herein.

Services, except those for which fees are fixed in items 8, 9, and 10, under this tariff shall be rendered free of charge when performed: (*a*) In connection with the settlement of the estate of any employee of the United States dying abroad while on official duty; (*b*) for the use of any person in the collection of claims from the United States or from any State for compensation, pensions, back pay, bounty, bonus, property loss in the service of the United States; (*c*) for obtaining the return of property held by the Alien Property Custodian; and (*d*) for the official use of the United States Veterans' Administration.

Consular officers must require all fees to be paid in advance and before the stamps are canceled, except in case of attendance out of office or of commissions, when the amount cannot be determined until the service is performed. Advance deposits to cover fees in such latter cases may be accepted but in no other.

This tariff is effective July 1, 1929, and should be posted in a conspicuous place in consular offices as required by section 1731, Revised Statutes.

Item No.	Nature of service	Fee
	MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES	
1	Certification of invoice in such number of copies as will meet the requirements of the regulations and instructions and provide the shipper with one copy (in addition to original) for his own use, including any additional declaration or certificate not otherwise provided for which is required by law or regulations for use in connection with the entry of the wares or the forwarding of the same in bond (see Item No. 37)	$2.50
2	Invoice of returned American goods	1.00
3	Certificates and declarations as above described, when issued for a shipment not covered by a consular invoice, including declaration of foreign shipper of articles exported for exhibition and returned (Form 204) and immigrant's oath regarding teams and vehicles, and in connection with quarantine regulations, but excluding certificate for food and drug products or insecticides (Forms 197 and 217)	1.00
	MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES—continued	
4	Certificate to extra copies of invoices, each	$1.00
5	Certificate of disinfection in such number of copies as will meet the requirements of the regulations and instructions and provide the shipper with one copy for his own use	2.50
6	Discontinued.	
7	Discontinued.	
8	Executing application for passport (no exceptions)	1.00
	Examination of passport application executed before a foreign official	1.00
	Examination of passport application accompanied by a certificate signed by the applicant and two witnesses	1.00
	Issue of passport	9.00
	Exceptions—	
	(*a*) Officers or employees of the United States traveling on official business, or members of their immediate families	No fee

[1] As established by Executive Order No. 5110 of May 13, 1929, and as amended by Executive Orders No. 5345 of May 8, 1930, No. 5417 of Aug. 4, 1930, No. 5526 of Jan 7, 1931, No. 5773 of Jan. 11, 1932, No. 5848 of May 16, 1932, No. 5910 of Aug. 23, 1932, No. 6942 of Jan. 8, 1935, No. 7379 of May 26, 1936, No. 7449 of Sept. 16, 1936, No. 7543 of Jan. 29, 1937, No. 7600 of Apr. 7, 1937, and No. 7712 of Sept. 23, 1937.

Item No.	Nature of service	Fee
	MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES—continued	
	(b) Seamen	No fee
	(c) Widows, children, parents, brothers, and sisters of American soldiers, sailors, or marines buried abroad, whose journey is for the purpose of visiting graves of such soldiers, sailors, or marines	No fee
	Amendment or verification of an American passport	No fee
	Renewal of an American passport	$5.00
	Exceptions—	
	Same as respects issue of passports if bearer of passport has status held by him at time of issue of passport.	
	The taking of an application for, and issuance of, a travel certificate for use in China	1.00
	Execution of application for registration	No fee
	Issue of certificate of identity and registration	1.00
	Execution of affidavit in regard to American birth in connection with application for registration or for passport	No fee
	For a certified copy of executed form for repatriation of native-born American women under act of June 25, 1936	1.00
9	Visa services for aliens.	
	Immigration visa:	
	Furnishing and verifying application for immigration visa	1.00
	Issue of immigration visa	9.00
	Passport visa (the term "passport visa" refers to the visa of a passport or other travel document including a Chinese certificate):	
	Preparation of application for passport visa and administering oath, except where the fee has been reciprocally reduced or abolished under the authority of the act of February 25, 1925 (43 Stat. 976)	1.00
	Granting of passport visa, except where the fee has been reciprocally reduced or abolished under the authority of the act of February 25, 1925 (43 Stat. 976)	9.00
	(Note: Under the provisions of section 2 of the act of June 4, 1920 (41 Stat. 750–751), no fee for the application or for the visa of the passport shall be collected from any officer of any foreign government, or members of his immediate family, its armed forces, or of any State, district, or municipality thereof.)	
	Transit certificate:	
	Preparation of application and administering of oath	No fee
	Granting of transit certificate	No fee
	Visa of alien crew list	2.00
	Supplemental visa of alien crew list	No fee
10	Visaing affidavit of identity	9.00

Item No.	Nature of service	Fee
	MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES—continued	
11	Marriage certificate, in duplicate, Form No. 87	$1.00
12	For taking into possession the personal estate of any citizen who shall die within the limits of a consulate, inventorying, selling, and finally settling and preparing or transmitting, according to law, the balance due thereon, $2 for each $100 of market value or fraction thereof, except that no fee shall be charged on securities not negotiable by the consular officer, and evidences of debt not due and payable in the country where the decedent died. No charge will be made for placing the official seal upon the personal property or effects of such deceased citizen, or for breaking or removing the seals.	
13	For each certificate of protection, semsar, or certificate of employment issued at Tangier	2.00
	SERVICES TO VESSELS AND SEAMEN	
14	Bill of health, in duplicate (or in triplicate, if necessary)	5.00
	(Foreign government-owned or chartered vessels engaged exclusively in official duties are exempt from payment of fees for bills of health.)	
15	Discontinued.	
16	For receiving and delivering ship's register and papers, $1 for each 100 tons or fraction thereof, registered measurement (net), of the vessel for which the service is performed, if under 1,000 tons; but for American vessels running regularly by weekly or monthly trips, or otherwise, to or between foreign ports, this tonnage fee will not be charged for more than four trips in a year; and tonnage fees shall not be exacted for any vessel touching at or near ports in Canada on her regular voyage from one port to another within the United States, unless some official service required by law shall be performed.	
17	And for every additional 100 tons net or fraction thereof	.50
18	Shipping or discharging seamen, including the certificates thereof attached to crew list and shipping articles and given to seamen	2.00
19	Authentication of copies of protests or other necessary documents for vessels or seamen not otherwise provided for	2.00
20	Preparation and acknowledgment for vessels or seamen of any oath or declaration for which a form is given in the Consular Regulations, or a similar necessary service not otherwise provided for. See Fee No. 9 for visa of alien crew lists	2.00

Item No.	Nature of service	Fee
	SERVICES TO VESSELS AND SEAMEN—contd.	
21	Preparation and execution for vessels or seamen of any certificate for which a form is given in the Consular Regulations, or similar necessary service not otherwise provided for	$2.00
22	Orders or letters for vessels or seamen for which forms are given in the Consular Regulations, or other similar necessary service not otherwise provided for	2.00
23	Recording, when necessary, for vessels or seamen any document covered by the provisions of the Consular Regulations, for every 100 words or fraction thereof	.50
24	Noting marine protest	2.00
25	Extending marine protest	3.00
	If it exceeds 200 words, for every additional 100 words	.50
26	Protest of master against charterers or freighters	2.00
27	Clearance when issued by the consul, as at free ports	2.00
28	Attending an appraisement of vessel's goods or effects, for each day's attendance	5.00
29	Attending sale of vessel's goods, for each day's attendance during which the sale continues	5.00
30	Attendance at a shipwreck, or for the purpose of assisting a ship in distress, or of saving wrecked goods or property, over and above traveling expenses, whenever the consul's interposition is required by the parties interested, for each day	5.00
	NOTARIAL AND OTHER SERVICES	
31	Administering an oath and certificate thereof	2.00
	Exception—	
	No fee is chargeable for administering the oath of allegiance under the act of June 25, 1936, to a native-born American woman who lost her citizenship by marriage to an alien and whose marriage is terminated.	
32	Discontinued.	
33	Acknowledgment of a deed or power of attorney, or similar service, including one or more signatures, with certificate thereof, for each copy	2.00
34	Administering any and all oaths required to be made by pensioners and their witnesses in the execution of their pension vouchers, or by persons presenting claims for pensions or increase of pensions, or claims for insurance or insurance allowances, or allotments, or certifying to the competency of a local official before whom said papers were executed, or for other services in relation thereto	No fee

Item No.	Nature of service	Fee
	NOTARIAL AND OTHER SERVICES—contd.	
35	Acknowledgments and authentications connected with the assignment and transfer of United States bonds or other United States Government financial obligations or of powers of attorney therefor or to collect interest thereon	No fee
36	Administering oaths or taking acknowledgments of officials or employees of the United States Government, or of any corporation in which the United States or its representatives shall own the entire outstanding capital stock, in connection with their official business or accounts	No fee
37	For rendering notarial services to officials of foreign Governments who render gratuitously reciprocal courtesies to American diplomatic and consular officers, or for certification of invoices of shipments of official supplies and equipment from foreign Governments to their diplomatic and consular officers and of shipments of personal effects to such officers in the United States when such foreign Government renders gratuitously reciprocal services to the United States Government	No fee
38	Certifying to official character of a foreign notary or other official	$2.00
	Exception—	
	Authentications under authority of the United States Quarantine Regulations, in the form prescribed by the Department of State, certifying to official character of officials signing foreign deratization certificates and deratization exemption certificates	No fee
39	For taking depositions, executing commissions or letters rogatory, where the record of testimony including caption and certificate does not exceed 500 words	10.00
	For each additional 100 words or fraction thereof	.50
	The foregoing fee shall cover the administration of the oath and all services of the consul as commissioner, but shall not include services of clerk, stenographer, or typewriter, which shall be additional at the rate prescribed herein for copying.	
40	Copies (carbon copies to be charged for at the same rate as originals, and including the typing of official forms where requested and where such service is not included in any other item of this tariff):	
	For the first 100 words or fraction thereof	.50
	For every additional 100 words or less	.25
41	For certifying to the correctness of a copy of, or extract from, any document, official or private	2.00

Item No.	Nature of service	Fee
	NOTARIAL AND OTHER SERVICES—contd.	
	Each copy certified is to be considered an original, and a fee charged for the certification.	
42	Additional fee for all services contemplated by fees numbered 31, 33, 38, 39, 40, and 41 when rendered elsewhere than at the consular office at the request of the interested parties, for each hour or fraction thereof	$1.00
	In connection with any service rendered outside of the consular office at the request of private individuals, the exact amount of the expenses actually and necessarily incurred by the person rendering the service shall be collected from the persons for whom the service is performed in addition to the fee or fees prescribed therefor, but no amount in excess of the fee or fees prescribed and such actual and necessary expenses shall be charged or accepted.	
43	Recording unofficial documents in consulate upon request:	
	For the first 100 words or fraction	.50
	For every additional 100 words or less	.25
44	Any and all services indicated in the tariff of fees and performed upon written orders of the Department of State for the official use of the Government of the United States	No fee
45	Any and all services in connection with the execution of tax returns, federal, state, territorial, municipal and insular	No fee
46	License for the practice of pharmacy and the sale of poisons in the consular districts of the United States in China	2.00
47	For certifying to the correctness of copies of certificates of American origin, manufacture, or inspection, where such services are performed upon written orders of the Secretary of State for the purpose of advancing the export trade of the United States	No fee
48	Presenting a bill of exchange or other negotiable instrument for acceptance, payment, or protest, for each hour or fraction thereof outside of the consular office	$1.00
49	Noting and certifying to protest of a bill of exchange or other negotiable instrument and giving notice thereof to drawer and indorsers when requested to do so	2.00
50	Administering oaths or taking acknowledgments, or authenticating the signatures of foreign officials, in connection with kinsmen's petitions for wages and effects of deceased seamen of the American merchant marine	No fee
51	Any and all services performed for American citizens while outside the United States in preparation of ballots to be used in any primary, general, or other public elections in the United States, its territories, or possessions, whether federal, state, territorial, county, town, or municipal	No fee
52	Translating or interpreting, for every 100 words of translation or fraction thereof, or for interpreter per hour or fraction thereof	1.00
	The foregoing fee shall be collected only when it is necessary that a member of a consular staff be detailed as translator or interpreter in the execution of a commission to take testimony.	
	Exception—	
	This item is not applicable to criminal cases under the act of June 20, 1936, Public No. 734, 74th Congress. (Sec. 489 S.)	

4. LIST OF DIPLOMATIC MISSIONS

EMBASSIES

Buenos Aires, Argentina
Brussels, Belgium
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Santiago, Chile
Peiping, China
Habana, Cuba
Paris, France
Berlin, Germany
London, England
Rome, Italy
Tokyo, Japan
México, D. F., Mexico
Lima, Peru
Warsaw, Poland
Madrid, Spain
Istanbul, Turkey
Moscow, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

LEGATIONS

Kabul, Afghanistan
Tirana, Albania
La Paz, Bolivia
Sofia, Bulgaria
Ottawa, Canada
Bogotá, Colombia
San José, Costa Rica
Praha, Czechoslovakia
Copenhagen, Denmark
Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic
Quito, Ecuador
Cairo, Egypt
San Salvador, El Salvador
Tallinn, Estonia
Helsinki, Finland
Athens, Greece
Guatemala, Guatemala
Port-au-Prince, Haiti
Tegucigalpa, Honduras
Budapest, Hungary
Teheran, Iran
Baghdad, Iraq [1]
Dublin, Ireland
Riga, Latvia
Monrovia, Liberia
Kaunas, Lithuania
Luxemburg, Luxemburg
Tangier, Morocco [1]
The Hague, Netherlands
Managua, Nicaragua
Oslo, Norway
Panamá, Panama
Asunción, Paraguay
Lisbon, Portugal
Bucharest, Rumania
Bangkok, Siam
Stockholm, Sweden
Bern, Switzerland
Pretoria, Union of South Africa
Montevideo, Uruguay
Caracas, Venezuela
Belgrade, Yugoslavia

5. SALARIES IN THE FOREIGN SERVICE

AMBASSADORS AND MINISTERS

Ambassadors extraordinary and plenipotentiary	$17,500
Envoys extraordinary and ministers plenipotentiary	10,000
To the Netherlands	12,000

FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS

Class 1	$9,000 to $10,000
Class 2	8,000 to 8,900
Class 3	7,000 to 7,900
Class 4	6,000 to 6,900
Class 5	5,000 to 5,900
Class 6	4,500 to 4,900
Class 7	$4,000 to $4,400
Class 8	3,500 to 3,900
Unclassified (*a*)	3,000
Unclassified (*b*)	2,750
Unclassified (*c*)	2,500

CLERKS

Senior clerks

Class 1	$4,000
Class 2	3,750
Class 3	3,500
Class 4	3,250
Class 5	3,000

Junior clerks

Class 1	$2,750
Class 2	2,500
Class 3	less than $2,500

[1] At Baghdad there is a minister resident, and at Tangier, a diplomatic agent. They are Foreign Service officers and receive compensation as such.

6. CLASSIFICATION OF FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS [1]

FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS OF CLASS I

Name	Whence appointed	Designation	Post	Date of assignment	Date of appointment to present class	Date of entry into service	Salary
Maxwell Blake	Mo	Consul general [2]	Tangier	May 14, 1925	July 1, 1924	Feb. 3, 1906	$10,000
Homer M. Byington	Conn	Consul general	Montreal	Aug. 13, 1935	June 30, 1927	Jan. 1, 1898	10,000
Clarence E. Gauss	Conn	Consul general	Shanghai	Dec. 5, 1935	May 23, 1929	June 27, 1907	10,000
John K. Caldwell	Ky	Consul general	Tientsin	Mar. 13, 1935	May 9, 1930	Dec. 17, 1906	10,000
Louis G. Dreyfus, Jr	Calif	Counselor of embassy	Lima	June 26, 1933	May 9, 1930	Jan. 10, 1911	10,000
Douglas Jenkins	S. C	Consul general	London	Oct. 6, 1937	May 9, 1930	July 1, 1908	10,000
Willys R. Peck	Calif	Counselor of embassy	Nanking	‡Sept. 17, 1935	May 9, 1930	Dec. 31, 1906	10,000
Mahlon Fay Perkins	Calif	Counselor of legation	Copenhagen	Aug. 7, 1937	July 24, 1930	Jan. 29, 1909	10,000
G. Howland Shaw	Mass	Counselor of embassy	Department	June 11, 1937	July 24, 1930	May 29, 1918	10,000
Addison E. Southard	Ky	Consul general	Hong Kong [3]	Apr. 22, 1937	July 24, 1930	Sept. 26, 1916	10,000
John Campbell White	Md	Consul general	Calcutta [4]	Oct. 29, 1935	July 24, 1930	May 25, 1914	10,000
Charles M. Hathaway, Jr.	Pa	Consul general	Munich	July 27, 1927	Feb. 4, 1931	Sept. 16, 1911	10,000
Wesley Frost	Ky	Counselor of embassy	Santiago, Chile	June 3, 1936	July 1, 1931	Apr. 29, 1912	10,000
Alexander C. Kirk	Ill	Consul general and counselor of embassy.	Moscow	Mar. 18, 1938	July 1, 1931	Mar. 6, 1915	10,000
Thomas M. Wilson	Tenn	Consul general	Sydney, N. S. W.	June 11, 1937	July 28, 1933	Oct. 6, 1919	9,800
Thomas D. Bowman	Mo	Consul general	Naples	Dec. 21, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	Jan. 11, 1912	9,400
Coert du Bois	Calif	Consul general	Habana	Dec. 21, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	Sept. 28, 1919	9,400
Arthur C. Frost	Mass	Consul general	Zürich [5]	June 21, 1934	Oct. 1, 1935	Apr. 1, 1915	9,400
J. Klahr Huddle	Ohio	Consul general	Department	Aug. 2, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Apr. 19, 1915	9,400
Frank P. Lockhart	Tex	Counselor of embassy	Peiping	‡Sept. 17, 1935	Oct. 1, 1935	July 1, 1925	9,400
Jay Pierrepont Moffat	N. H	Consul general	Department	June 19, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Sept. 5, 1919	9,400
Robert M. Scotten	Mich	Counselor of embassy	Rio de Janeiro	June 3, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	May 23, 1919	9,400
James B. Stewart	N.Mex	Consul general	México, D. F	Dec. 21, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	Aug. 18, 1915	9,400
Edwin C. Wilson	Fla	Counselor of embassy	Paris	Sept. 16, 1935	Oct. 1, 1935	Apr. 21, 1920	9,400
Cornelius Van H. Engert.	Calif	Counselor of legation	Teheran [4]	Jan. 29, 1937	May 19, 1936	Apr. 24, 1912	9,200
Herbert C. Hengstler	Ohio	Consul general	Toronto	July 12, 1937	June 3, 1936	June 10, 1936	9,200
Harry A. McBride	Mich	Foreign Service officer	Department	June 10, 1936	June 3, 1936	§June 10, 1936	9,200
H. Merle Cochran	Ariz	First secretary	Paris	‡Nov. 23, 1932	Nov. 16, 1936	§Feb. 12, 1918	9,000
John K. Davis	Ohio	Consul general	Vancouver	Nov. 7, 1933	June 1, 1937	Aug. 12, 1910	9,000
Ely E. Palmer	R. I	Consul general	Beirut	Dec. 21, 1937	June 1, 1937	Jan. 13, 1911	9,000
Louis Sussdorff, Jr	N. Y	Consul general	Antwerp	July 13. 1937	June 1, 1937	May 27, 1914	9,000
John C. Wiley	Ind	Consul general	Vienna	‡Apr. 7, 1938	June 1, 1937	Aug. 6, 1915	9,000
North Winship	Ga	Counselor of embassy	Warsaw	Aug. 7, 1937	June 1, 1937	July 19, 1910	9,000
George T. Summerlin	La	Foreign Service officer	Department	July 29, 1937	July 29, 1937	Apr. 7, 1910	9,000

[1] Arranged chronologically according to the date of appointment to present class. All officers hold both diplomatic and consular commissions.
[2] Appointed also to act as diplomatic agent pursuant to sec. 17 of an act of Congress approved May 24, 1924. Receives compensation as a Foreign Service officer.
[3] Assigned also to Macau.
[4] Assigned also to Kabul, Afghanistan.
[5] Assigned also to the Principality of Liechtenstein.

FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS OF CLASS II

Name	Whence appointed	Designation	Post	Date of assignment	Date of appointment to present class	Date of entry into service	Salary
Felix Cole	D. C.	Consul general	Algiers	Oct. 2, 1936	July 24, 1930	Jan. 1, 1915	$8,900
Philip Holland	Tenn.	Consul general	Liverpool	Sept. 20, 1927	July 24, 1930	Mar. 30, 1910	8,900
Hallett Johnson	N. J.	Consul general	Stockholm	Sept. 29, 1937	July 24, 1930	Sept. 22, 1912	8,900
Walter C. Thurston	Ariz.	Counselor of embassy	Madrid	Oct. 1, 1936	July 24, 1930	May 1, 1917	8,900
Irving N. Linnell	Mass.	Consul general	Canton	Jan. 18, 1936	July 1, 1931	Oct. 21, 1914	8,900
Walter A. Adams	S. C.	Consul general	Department	Oct. 22, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Mar. 25, 1914	8,400
Joseph W. Ballantine	Mass.	Consul general	Department	July 14, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	June 30, 1909	8,400
Pierre de L. Boal	Pa.	Counselor of embassy	México, D. F.	Apr. 30, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	Dec. 20, 1919	8,400
Charles R. Cameron	N. Y.	Consul general	Tokyo	June 1, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Oct. 6, 1919	8,400
Monnett B. Davis	Colo.	Consul general	Buenos Aires	May 18, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	§Dec. 31, 1920	8,400
Erle R. Dickover	Calif.	First secretary	Department [1]	June 30, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	June 4, 1914	8,400
Eugene H. Dooman	N. Y.	Counselor of embassy	Tokyo	Jan. 5, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Apr. 27, 1912	8,400
Prentiss B. Gilbert	N. Y.	Counselor of embassy	Berlin	July 19, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	July 21, 1930	8,400
Joseph E. Jacobs	S. C.	Consul general	Department	Dec. 12, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	Nov. 8, 1915	8,400
Herschel V. Johnson	N. C.	Counselor of embassy	London	‡July 8, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Dec. 22, 1920	8,400
Paul Knabenshue	Ohio	Consul general [2]	Baghdad	Aug. 5, 1932	Oct. 1, 1935	Mar. 1, 1905	8,400
Frank C. Lee	Colo.	Consul general	Amsterdam	Jan. 5, 1938	Oct. 1, 1935	Nov. 8, 1915	8,400
Leland B. Morris	Pa.	Consul general	Alexandria [3]	May 22, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	Apr. 12, 1910	8,400
Lowell C. Pinkerton	Mo.	Consul general	Wellington	July 7, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Oct. 3, 1917	8,400
Edward L. Reed	Pa.	Counselor of embassy	Rome	May 10, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Dec. 10, 1920	8,400
John Farr Simmons	N. Y.	Consul general and counselor of legation.	Ottawa	Dec. 27, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Nov. 9, 1916	8,400
S. Pinkney Tuck	N. Y.	Counselor of embassy	Brussels and Luxemburg.	July 13, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Sept. 30, 1913	8,400
George Wadsworth	N. Y.	Consul general	Jerusalem	Dec. 10, 1935	Oct. 1, 1935	July 1, 1916	8,400
Thomas H. Bevan	Md.	Consul general	Warsaw	Aug. 28, 1935	Apr. 1, 1936	Nov. 17, 1910	8,200
Herbert S. Goold	Calif.	Consul general	Casablanca	July 9, 1937	Apr. 1, 1936	Oct. 20, 1916	8,200
Kenneth S. Patton	Va.	Consul general	Singapore	Nov. 2, 1937	Apr. 1, 1936	July 1, 1908	8,200
James B. Young	Pa.	Consul general	Lisbon	June 30, 1937	Apr. 1, 1936	July 27, 1909	8,200
John P. Hurley	N. Y.	Consul general	Marseille	Mar. 27, 1935	June 1, 1937	Aug. 23, 1919	8,000
Maynard B. Barnes	Iowa	First secretary	Paris	Nov. 26, 1937	Jan. 3, 1938	Nov. 30, 1919	8,000
William C. Burdett	Tenn.	Consul general	Rio de Janeiro	June 1, 1937	Jan. 3, 1938	Oct. 6, 1919	8,000
Nathaniel P. Davis	N. J.	Consul general	Department	July 8, 1937	Jan. 3, 1938	July 1, 1921	8,000
John G. Erhardt	N. Y.	Consul general	On detail as inspector.	Sept. 27, 1937	Jan. 3, 1938	Jan. 9, 1920	8,000
Carol H. Foster	Md.	Consul general	São Paulo	June 20, 1934	Jan. 3, 1938	Oct. 4, 1919	8,000
Charles Bridgham Hosmer.	Maine	Consul	Department	Oct. 30, 1936	Jan. 3, 1938	Jan. 23, 1919	8,000
Paul R. Josselyn	Iowa	Consul general	Hankow	‡Aug. 15, 1934	Jan. 3, 1938	Apr. 25, 1910	8,000
Joseph F. McGurk	N. J.	First secretary	Tokyo	Aug. 8, 1936	Jan. 3, 1938	Apr. 15, 1915	8,000
Robert D. Murphy	Wis.	Consul and first secretary.	Paris	Mar. 26, 1930	Jan. 3, 1938	§Mar. 1, 1921	8,000
Myrl S. Myers	Pa.	Consul general	Department	June 20, 1934	Jan. 3, 1938	Sept. 30, 1907	8,000
Harold H. Tittmann, Jr.	Mo.	First secretary	Department	July 24, 1936	Jan. 3, 1938	May 2, 1921	8,000
Avra M. Warren	Md.	Consul general	Department	Jan. 13, 1938	Jan. 3, 1938	July 9, 1920	8,000
Orme Wilson	N. Y.	Counselor of embassy	Buenos Aires	‡Mar. 19, 1938	Jan. 3, 1938	May 1, 1920	8,000

[1] Temporarily.
[2] Appointed also to act as minister resident pursuant to sec. 24 of an act of Congress approved Feb. 23, 1931. Receives compensation as a Foreign Service officer.
[3] Assigned also as counselor of legation at Cairo.

FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS OF CLASS III

Name	Whence appointed	Designation	Post	Date of assignment	Date of appointment to present class	Date of entry into service	Salary
George K. Donald	Ala	Consul general	Southampton	Dec. 21, 1936	Aug. 24, 1927	July 25, 1914	$7,900
Edward A. Dow	Nebr	Consul general	Santiago, Chile	Apr. 1, 1933	May 9, 1930	Nov. 6, 1915	7,900
Ernest L. Ives	Va	Consul general	Belfast	Sept. 29, 1937	July 24, 1930	June 15, 1909	7,900
Wilbur Keblinger	Nev	Consul general	Hamburg	June 22, 1937	July 24, 1930	May 15, 1914	7,900
Graham H. Kemper	Ky	Consul general	Rome	‡Jan. 23, 1934	July 24, 1930	Sept. 18, 1911	7,900
Walter A. Leonard	Ill	Consul general and first secretary.	Tallinn	Oct. 2, 1936	July 24, 1930	Aug. 7, 1907	7,900
George A. Makinson	Calif	Consul general	Osaka	June 1, 1937	July 24, 1930	Oct. 7, 1909	7,900
O. Gaylord Marsh	Wash	Consul general	Keijo	Sept. 16, 1936	July 24, 1930	Apr. 1, 1915	7,900
John R. Putnam	Oreg	Consul general	Florence [1]	May 21, 1937	July 24, 1930	Mar. 26, 1915	7,900
Emil Sauer	Tex	Consul general	Frankfort on the Main.	June 1, 1937	July 24, 1930	Sept. 18, 1911	7,900
Hugh H. Watson	Vt	Consul general	Kingston	July 13, 1937	July 24, 1930	Nov. 10, 1906	7,900
Samuel W. Honaker	Tex	Consul general	Stuttgart	June 20, 1934	Aug. 15, 1930	Mar. 4, 1913	7,900
William H. Beck	D. C	Consul general	Oslo	Aug. 28, 1935	Dec. 17, 1931	Dec. 29, 1931	7,900
Raymond E. Cox	N. Y	Consul general and first secretary.	Praha	May 22, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	Sept. 1, 1921	7,400
H. Earle Russell	Mich	Consul general	Johannesburg [2]	Jan. 18, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	Oct. 6, 1916	7,400
Clarence J. Spiker	D. C	Consul general	Basel	Jan. 18, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	May 29, 1914	7,400
George L. Brandt	D. C	Consul	México, D. F	Feb. 1, 1938	June 1, 1937	Apr. 21, 1915	7,000
Homer Brett	Miss	Consul general	Callao-Lima [3]	June 5, 1937	June 1, 1937	Sept. 18, 1911	7,000
Dudley G. Dwyre	Colo	Consul general	Panamá	June 10, 1936	June 1, 1937	Oct. 6, 1919	7,000
Joseph Flack	Pa	First secretary	Department	June 9, 1936	June 1, 1937	Oct. 9, 1916	7,000
Frederick P. Hibbard	Tex	First secretary and consul.	Bucharest	June 29, 1935	June 1, 1937	Dec. 20, 1920	7,000
John D. Johnson	Vt	Consul	Lyon	July 23, 1937	June 1, 1937	Sept. 20, 1922	7,000
Robert F. Kelley	Mass	First secretary	Istanbul	June 17, 1937	June 15, 1937	June 15, 1937	7,000
Willard L. Beaulac	R. I	First secretary	Habana	June 11, 1937	Jan. 3, 1938	Dec. 1, 1921	7,000
William P. Blocker	Tex	Consul	Monterrey	May 22, 1936	Jan. 3, 1938	July 21, 1913	7,000
Howard Bucknell, Jr	Ga	Consul	Geneva	Aug. 12, 1937	Jan. 3, 1938	Nov. 1, 1919	7,000
Richard P. Butrick	N. Y	Consul	Shanghai	Apr. 30, 1932	Jan. 3, 1938	Dec. 1, 1921	7,000
Cecil M. P. Cross	R. I	Consul [4]	Paris	June 21, 1935	Jan. 3, 1938	Dec. 23, 1919	7,000
Hugh S. Fullerton	Ohio	Consul and first secretary.	Paris	Aug. 17, 1934	Jan. 3, 1938	Mar. 8, 1920	7,000
Edward M. Groth	N. Y	Consul	Calcutta [5]	Aug. 17, 1934	Jan. 3, 1938	July 1, 1920	7,000
George D. Hopper	Ky	Consul general	Winnipeg	Aug. 21, 1937	Jan. 3, 1938	Oct. 5, 1917	7,000
H. Freeman Matthews	Md	First secretary	Paris	July 13, 1937	Jan. 3, 1938	Jan. 15, 1924	7,000
Rudolf E. Schoenfeld.	D. C	First secretary	Stockholm	Nov. 24, 1936	Jan. 3, 1938	Oct. 10, 1916	7,000
George P. Shaw	Calif	Consul	Ciudad Juárez	Aug. 13, 1935	Jan. 3, 1938	Nov. 1, 1920	7,000
Howard K. Travers	N. Y	First secretary and consul general.	Budapest	‡Jan. 12, 1937	Jan. 3, 1938	Aug. 13, 1919	7,000

[1] Assigned also to San Marino.
[2] Assigned also as first secretary at Pretoria.
[3] Assigned also as first secretary at Lima.
[4] Also district accounting and disbursing officer.
[5] Assigned also to Kabul, Afghanistan.

FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS OF CLASS IV

Name	Whence appointed	Designation	Post	Date of assignment	Date of appointment to present class	Date of entry into service	Salary
Harold D. Clum	N. Y.	Consul general	Rotterdam	June 5, 1937	May 23, 1929	Feb. 6, 1909	$6,900
John W. Dye	Minn.	Consul	Nassau	July 7, 1936	May 23, 1929	July 21, 1906	6,900
Henry H. Balch	Ala.	Consul general	Dublin	Jan. 12, 1931	Dec. 19, 1929	July 24, 1914	6,900
Frank Anderson Henry	Del.	Consul	Melbourne	July 7, 1936	Dec. 19, 1929	Oct. 1, 1912	6,900
Alfred W. Klieforth	Pa.	Consul general	Cologne	‡June 17, 1936	Dec. 19, 1929	June 15, 1916	6,900
Dayle C. McDonough	Mo.	Consul general	Guayaquil	Oct. 18, 1934	Dec. 19, 1929	Oct. 6, 1919	6,900
Alfred R. Thomson	Md.	Consul general	Dresden	‡Aug. 28, 1935	Dec. 19, 1929	Mar. 15, 1911	6,900
Ralph C. Busser	Pa.	Consul general	Leipzig	‡Sept. 24, 1935	May 9, 1930	July 1, 1909	6,900
Hasell H. Dick	S. C.	Consul	Strasbourg	Oct. 7, 1937	May 9, 1930	Mar. 14, 1911	6,900
Leslie E. Reed	Minn.	Consul general and first secretary.	Montevideo	May 17, 1930	May 9, 1930	May 9, 1914	6,900
Benjamin Reath Riggs.	Pa.	Consul and first secretary.	Helsinki	Apr. 10, 1937	May 9, 1930	Dec. 24, 1919	6,900
Walter H. Sholes	Okla.	Consul general	Milan	Dec. 19, 1936	May 9, 1930	Sept. 18, 1911	6,900
Warden McK. Wilson	Ind.	Consul general	Genoa	June 12, 1937	May 9, 1930	Aug. 31, 1921	6,900
Wainwright Abbott	Pa.	Consul	Hamburg	‡June 22, 1936	July 24, 1930	Apr. 17, 1920	6,900
Walter F. Boyle	Ga.	Consul general	Guatemala	‡Mar. 30, 1937	July 24, 1930	May 12, 1914	6,900
Parker W. Buhrman	Va.	Consul general	Sydney, N. S.	Apr. 2, 1937	July 24, 1930	Sept. 10, 1918	6,900
Edwin Carl Kemp	Fla.	Consul general	Bremen	July 24, 1937	July 24, 1930	May 7, 1914	6,900
Lucien Memminger	S. C.	Consul general	Copenhagen	Sept. 29, 1937	July 24, 1930	Apr. 27, 1907	6,900
Henry M. Wolcott	N. Y.	Consul	London	June 10, 1936	July 24, 1930	June 9, 1906	6,900
Leslie A. Davis	N. Y.	Consul general	Glasgow	June 17, 1936	Aug. 15, 1930	Apr. 27, 1912	6,900
Harold B. Quarton	Iowa	Consul general	St. John's, N. F.	June 15, 1934	Feb. 4, 1931	Apr. 29, 1912	6,900
John Randolph	N. Y.	Consul	Quebec	Nov. 2, 1931	Feb. 4, 1931	§Sept. 4, 1916	6,900
Charles J. Pisar	Wis.	Consul	Liverpool	Aug. 17, 1937	Feb. 27, 1931	Oct. 1, 1914	6,900
Reed Paige Clark	N. H.	Consul	Victoria, B. C.	June 22, 1937	July 1, 1931	Oct. 4, 1919	6,900
Clinton E. MacEachran.	Mass.	Consul general	Halifax	Aug. 12, 1937	June 19, 1934	§June 19, 1934	6,600
J. Webb Benton	Pa.	First secretary	The Hague	July 24, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Dec. 8, 1920	6,400
Richard F. Boyce	Mich.	Consul	Yokohama	Oct. 25, 1933	Oct. 1, 1935	July 10, 1920	6,400
Robert W. Heingartner.	Ohio	Consul	Frankfort on the Main.	June 26, 1928	Oct. 1, 1935	Mar. 25, 1904	6,400
James Hugh Keeley, Jr.	D. C.	Consul	Salonika	Sept. 5, 1935	Oct. 1, 1935	Apr. 13, 1920	6,400
Robert B. Macatee	Va.	Consul	Belgrade	Oct. 31, 1935	Oct. 1, 1935	Nov. 1, 1918	6,400
Karl deG. MacVitty	Tenn.	Consul and first secretary.	Sofia	May 22, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	Aug. 23, 1917	6,400
George R. Merrell	Mo.	Consul	Harbin	Sept. 10, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Jan. 4, 1922	6,400
Hugh Millard	Nebr.	First secretary	London	‡Oct. 1, 1935	Oct. 1, 1935	June 2, 1919	6,400
Orsen N. Nielsen	Wis.	First secretary	Department	Oct. 2, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	Jan. 4, 1917	6,400
Walter H. Schoellkopf	N. Y.	First secretary	Madrid	‡Oct. 1, 1935	Oct. 1, 1935	Sept. 12, 1919	6,400
Harold Shantz	N. Y.	First secretary and consul general.	Athens	‡June 11, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	Nov. 30, 1921	6,400
Samuel Sokobin	N. J.	Consul	Tsingtao	Aug. 3, 1934	Oct. 1, 1935	May 29, 1914	6,400
Francis R. Stewart	N. Y.	Consul	Venice	Oct. 31, 1935	Oct. 1, 1935	Jan. 16, 1911	6,400
Harold S. Tewell	N. Dak.	Consul	Habana	Jan. 13, 1933	Oct. 1, 1935	Feb. 6, 1920	6,400
Harry E. Carlson	Ill.	Consul	London	Oct. 2, 1936	Apr. 1, 1936	Jan. 21, 1916	6,200
Jefferson Patterson	Ohio	First secretary	Oslo	‡Sept. 20, 1935	Apr. 1, 1936	Sept. 8, 1921	6,200
Harold L. Williamson	Ill.	Consul	Hamilton, Bermuda.	July 30, 1936	Apr. 1, 1936	Jan. 28, 1919	6,200
Earl L. Packer	Utah	Consul and first secretary.	Riga	Sept. 1, 1936	May 21, 1936	§Sept. 1, 1936	6,200
Louis H. Gourley	Ill.	Consul	Shanghai	Jan. 27, 1936	Apr. 1, 1937	July 1, 1913	6,000
Donald R. Heath	Kans.	First secretary	Berlin	Nov. 2, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Oct. 4, 1920	6,000
Hooker A. Doolittle	N. Y.	Consul and first secretary.	Tangier	May 6, 1933	June 1, 1937	Jan. 29, 1917	6,000
William R. Langdon	Mass.	Consul	Mukden	Apr. 8, 1936	June 1, 1937	July 17, 1911	6,000
Robert D. Longyear	Mass.	Consul	Marseille	Aug. 23, 1935	June 1, 1937	July 5, 1921	6,000
Winthrop R. Scott	Ohio	First secretary	Caracas	Mar. 29, 1938	June 1, 1937	July 24, 1920	6,000

FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS OF CLASS IV—Continued

Name	Whence appointed	Designation	Post	Date of assignment	Date of appointment to present class	Date of entry into service	Salary
Henry S. Waterman	Wash.	Consul	Bombay [1]	Oct. 18, 1934	June 1, 1937	Jan. 25, 1917	$6,000
Hiram A. Boucher	Minn.	Consul	Geneva	Jan. 25, 1936	Jan. 3, 1938	Oct. 4, 1920	6,000
Herbert S. Bursley	D. C.	First secretary	México, D. F.	‡Mar. 21, 1938	Jan. 3, 1938	Nov. 21, 1916	6,000
Curtis T. Everett	Tenn.	Consul	Geneva	June 11, 1928	Jan. 3, 1938	Oct. 29, 1919	6,000
Raymond H. Geist	Ohio	Consul and first secretary.	Berlin	Nov. 19, 1929	Jan. 3, 1938	Nov. 25, 1921	6,000
Stuart E. Grummon	N. J.	Consul and first secretary.	Moscow	Sept. 9, 1937	Jan. 3, 1938	Jan. 15, 1924	6,000
Loy W. Henderson	Colo.	First secretary	Department	Mar. 18, 1938	Jan. 3, 1938	Aug. 15, 1922	6,000
Laurence E. Salisbury	Ill.	First secretary	Peiping	‡Mar. 19, 1938	Jan. 3, 1938	June 29, 1920	6,000
Lester L. Schnare	Ga.	Consul	Milan	Dec. 7, 1935	Jan. 3, 1938	May 5, 1916	6,000
Edwin F. Stanton	Calif.	Consul	Shanghai	May 18, 1935	Jan. 3, 1938	May 27, 1921	6,000
Fletcher Warren	Tex.	Consul	Kobe	Mar. 29, 1938	Jan. 3, 1938	Nov. 23, 1921	6,000
Samuel H. Wiley	N. C.	Consul	Havre	June 28, 1933	Jan. 3, 1938	June 23, 1914	6,000

FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS OF CLASS V

Charles Roy Nasmith	N. Y.	Consul	Edinburgh	Aug. 23, 1935	Oct. 16, 1929	Feb. 8, 1907	$5,600
Charles C. Broy	Va.	Consul	Brussels	Oct. 2, 1936	Dec. 19, 1929	July 29, 1909	5,600
William E. Chapman	Okla.	Consul	Gibraltar	Feb. 19, 1938	Dec. 19, 1929	July 14, 1916	5,600
Edmund B. Montgomery.	Ill.	Consul	San Luis Potosí	Aug. 13, 1935	Dec. 19, 1929	Feb. 12, 1919	5,600
Harry F. Hawley	N. Y.	Consul	Oporto	June 3, 1936	Dec. 26, 1929	§Nov. 1, 1909	5,600
Romeyn Wormuth	N. Y.	Consul	Nuevo Laredo	Apr. 6, 1931	Dec. 31, 1929	July 8, 1918	5,600
Austin C. Brady	N.Mex	Consul	Rangoon	June 20, 1936	May 9, 1930	Dec. 10, 1917	5,600
James P. Moffitt	N. Y.	Consul	Amsterdam	May 22, 1936	May 9, 1930	Oct. 10, 1919	5,400
James G. Carter	Ga.	Consul	Calais	Mar. 28, 1927	July 24, 1930	Sept. 6, 1906	5,600
John Corrigan	Ga.	Consul	Durban	Oct. 31, 1935	July 24, 1930	Nov. 6, 1919	5,600
Leonard G. Dawson	Va.	Consul	Lille	Nov. 19, 1935	July 24, 1930	Oct. 22, 1918	5,600
James Orr Denby	Ind.	Consul	Capetown	‡Nov. 21, 1936	July 24, 1930	Sept. 6, 1921	5,600
Maurice P. Dunlap	Minn.	Consul	Bergen	Oct. 15, 1935	July 24, 1930	Apr. 1, 1915	5,600
Curtis C. Jordan	Calif.	Consul	Madras	June 29, 1935	July 24, 1930	Feb. 29, 1920	5,600
John H. MacVeagh	N. Y.	Second secretary	Dublin	Apr. 1, 1938	July 24, 1930	Sept. 12, 1921	5,600
Paul C. Squire	Mass.	Consul	Nice [2]	Aug. 1, 1936	July 24, 1930	Nov. 17, 1919	5,600
Marshall M. Vance	Ohio	Consul	Windsor	Mar. 28, 1932	July 24, 1930	July 5, 1921	5,600
Renwick S. McNiece	Utah	Consul	Valparaiso	Jan. 5, 1935	July 1, 1931	July 8, 1920	5,600
Samuel R. Thompson	Calif.	Consul	Cardiff	Aug. 1, 1934	July 1, 1931	Nov. 20, 1916	5,600
Damon C. Woods	Tex.	Consul	Toronto	Apr. 18, 1931	July 1, 1931	Oct. 3, 1919	5,600
Harris N. Cookingham	N. Y.	Consul	Vancouver	Nov. 21, 1930	July 1, 1934	Dec. 16, 1910	5,300
J. Rives Childs	Va.	Second secretary	Department	Feb. 26, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Nov. 3, 1923	5,200
Edward S. Crocker, 2d	Mass.	Second secretary	Tokyo	Nov. 13, 1933	Oct. 1, 1935	Sept. 30, 1922	5,200
Harold D. Finley	N. Y.	Consul and second secretary.	Port-au-Prince	Oct. 7, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	Oct. 2, 1920	5,200
Samuel J. Fletcher	Maine	Consul	Canton	Mar. 13, 1935	Oct. 1, 1935	Oct. 19, 1917	5,200
Walter A. Foote	Tex.	Consul	Batavia	Sept. 20, 1934	Oct. 1, 1935	Sept. 30, 1920	5,200
Waldemar J. Gallman	N. Y.	Consul	Department	Feb. 5, 1938	Oct. 1, 1935	Oct. 7, 1922	5,200
Stanley Hawks	N. Y.	Second secretary and consul.	Paris	May 22, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	Jan. 15, 1924	5,200
C. Porter Kuykendall	Pa.	Consul	Danzig	Feb. 5, 1938	Oct. 1, 1935	Oct. 2, 1920	5,200
James E. McKenna	Mass.	Consul	Department	June 1, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	June 1, 1925	5,200
Alfred T. Nester	N. Y.	Consul	Palermo	Apr. 19, 1933	Oct. 1, 1935	Nov. 22, 1919	5,200
Sydney B. Redecker	N. Y.	Consul	Frankfort on the Main.	Feb. 5, 1931	Oct. 1, 1935	July 24, 1919	5,200

[1] Assigned also to Portuguese possessions in India.
[2] Assigned also to Monaco.

FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS OF CLASS V—Continued

Name	Whence appointed	Designation	Post	Date of assignment	Date of appointment to present class	Date of entry into service	Salary
Leo D. Sturgeon	Ill	Consul	Department	Apr. 3, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Oct. 30, 1920	$5,200
Rollin R. Winslow	Mich	Consul	Plymouth	June 11, 1934	Oct. 1, 1935	Oct. 1, 1920	5,200
David C. Berger	Va	Consul	Tientsin	Oct. 11, 1934	Apr. 1, 1936	July 1, 1920	5,100
Ellis O. Briggs	Maine	Second secretary	Department	June 14, 1937	Apr. 1, 1936	Nov. 2, 1925	5,100
Allan Dawson	Iowa	Consul	Hamburg	June 1, 1937	Apr. 1, 1936	Apr. 20, 1925	5,100
William E. DeCourcy	Tex	Consul	Naples	Nov. 10, 1936	Apr. 1, 1936	Jan. 1, 1922	5,100
Robert F. Fernald	Maine	Second secretary	Lisbon	Oct. 1, 1935	Apr. 1, 1936	Jan. 2, 1916	5,100
John J. Muccio	R. I	Consul and second secretary.	San José	Mar. 4, 1938	Apr. 1, 1936	Aug. 29, 1921	5,100
Christian T. Steger	Va	Consul	Beirut	Nov. 20, 1931	Apr. 1, 1936	Jan. 2, 1920	5,100
Charles A. Bay	Minn	Consul	Seville	Jan. 3, 1935	Apr. 1, 1937	Oct. 2, 1920	5,000
Howard Donovan	Ill	Consul	Hong Kong	Jan. 28, 1936	Apr. 1, 1937	Nov. 29, 1921	5,000
Albert M. Doyle	Mich	Consul	Sydney, N. S. W.	Dec. 23, 1930	Apr. 1, 1937	Aug. 11, 1922	5,000
Raleigh A. Gibson	Ill	Consul and second secretary.	Department	Oct. 23, 1936	Apr. 1, 1937	July 12, 1920	5,000
John J. Meily	Pa	Consul	Zagreb	June 1, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Oct. 2, 1916	5,000
Harold Playter	Calif	Consul	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Aug. 1, 1936	Apr. 1, 1937	Sept. 28, 1919	5,000
Horace Remillard	Mass	Consul	Port Said	Sept. 30, 1930	Apr. 1, 1937	Aug. 24, 1909	5,000
William W. Schott	Kans	Consul and second secretary.	Budapest	Nov. 13, 1936	Apr. 1, 1937	Aug. 16, 1922	5,000
Robert Lacy Smyth	Calif	Second secretary	Peiping[1]	‡Sept. 17, 1935	Apr. 1, 1937	Sept. 10, 1920	5,000
Maurice L. Stafford	Calif	Consul	Rio de Janeiro	Dec. 31, 1935	Apr. 1, 1937	Sept. 30, 1919	5,000
George Atcheson, Jr	Calif	Second secretary	Peiping[1]	Mar. 25, 1938	June 1, 1937	Sept. 10, 1920	5,000
Richard Ford	Okla	Consul	Montreal	Mar. 11, 1935	June 1, 1937	Apr. 12, 1923	5,000
Lynn W. Franklin	Md	Consul	Stockholm	June 2, 1937	June 1, 1937	Jan. 9, 1912	5,000
Bernard Gotlieb	N. Y	Consul	Trieste	June 8, 1934	June 1, 1937	Apr. 17, 1915	5,000
Thomas McEnelly	N. Y	Consul	Singapore	June 20, 1934	June 1, 1937	Feb. 11, 1914	5,000
Edwin A. Plitt	Md	Consul and second secretary.	Paris	Nov. 29, 1933	June 1, 1937	Nov. 30, 1921	5,000
Christian M. Ravndal	Iowa	Consul	Buenos Aires	Jan. 17, 1935	June 1, 1937	Nov. 26, 1920	5,000
John Carter Vincent	Ga	Consul and second secretary.	Department	Sept. 11, 1935	June 1, 1937	May 11, 1924	5,000
George Gregg Fuller	Calif	Consul	Winnipeg	July 19, 1937	June 29, 1937	§Aug. 6, 1937	5,000
Miss Margaret M. Hanna.	Kans	Consul	Geneva	July 14, 1937	July 9, 1937	July 13, 1937	5,000
John H. Bruins	N. Y	Consul	Praha	Dec. 1, 1934	Jan. 3, 1938	Oct. 8, 1923	5,000
Selden Chapin	Pa	Second secretary	Department	May 22, 1936	Jan. 3, 1938	Apr. 20, 1925	5,000
Herndon W. Goforth	N. C	Consul	Matamoros	Feb. 7, 1933	Jan. 3, 1938	Nov. 1, 1919	5,000
George F. Kennan	Wis	Second secretary	Department	Aug. 19, 1937	Jan. 3, 1938	Oct. 1, 1926	5,000
Marcel E. Malige	Idaho	Consul	Warsaw	Oct. 11, 1933	Jan. 3, 1938	July 14, 1921	5,000
Samuel Reber	N. Y	Second secretary	Rome	July 25, 1936	Jan. 3, 1938	Oct. 1, 1926	5,000
Frederik van den Arend.	N. C	Consul	Surabaya	May 22, 1936	Jan 3, 1938	Nov. 3, 1923	5,000
Angus I. Ward	Mich	Consul and second secretary.	Moscow	Feb. 10, 1934	Jan. 3, 1938	Apr. 20, 1925	5,000

FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS OF CLASS VI

Herbert O. Williams	Calif	Consul	Gibraltar	May 16, 1935	May 23, 1929	Aug. 14, 1920	$4,900
Philip Adams	Mass	Consul	London	Mar. 7, 1935	Oct. 16, 1929	Sept. 14, 1922	4,900
Augustin W. Ferrin	N. Y	Consul	Montevideo	Aug. 13, 1935	Oct. 16, 1929	June 23, 1924	4,900
W. Perry George	Ala	Consul	Bordeaux	Sept. 4, 1936	Oct. 16, 1929	Oct. 28, 1916	4,900
Carl A. Fisher	Utah	Consul	Toronto	Aug. 7, 1937	Dec. 19, 1929	Jan. 15, 1924	4,900

[1] Assigned also as consul at Tientsin.

FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS OF CLASS VI—Continued

Name	Whence appointed	Designation	Post	Date of assignment	Date of appointment to present class	Date of entry into service	Salary
Ilo C. Funk	Colo	Consul	Hull	Aug. 9, 1935	Dec. 19, 1929	Sept. 27, 1912	$4,900
Robert Y. Jarvis	Calif	Consul	Hankow	Apr. 18, 1935	Dec. 19, 1929	Nov. 26, 1921	4,900
James R. Wilkinson	Wis	Consul	Birmingham	Jan. 16, 1936	Dec. 19, 1929	July 2, 1921	4,900
Walter S. Reineck	Ohio	Consul	Vancouver	Dec. 15, 1937	Dec. 31, 1929	Oct. 1, 1914	4,900
Donald F. Bigelow	Minn	Second secretary	Bern	May 22, 1936	May 9, 1930	July 4, 1921	4,900
Thomas D. Davis	Okla	Consul	St. John, N. B	Apr. 7, 1937	May 9, 1930	Mar. 26, 1915	4,900
Stewart E. McMillin	Kans	Consul	Caracas	May 22, 1936	May 9, 1930	Sept. 29, 1917	4,900
Walter T. Prendergast.	Ohio	Consul and second secretary.	La Paz	Oct. 7, 1937	May 9, 1930	Sept. 29, 1922	4,900
Gilbert R. Willson	Tex	Consul	Piedras Negras	Apr. 1, 1937	May 9, 1930	Oct. 6, 1917	4,900
Lee R. Blohm	Ariz	Consul	Chihuahua	June 29, 1934	July 24, 1930	Aug. 23, 1919	4,900
Lewis V. Boyle	Calif	Consul	Agua Prieta	Sept. 27, 1929	July 24, 1930	Sept. 30, 1919	4,900
John S. Calvert	N. C	Consul	Regina	Mar. 21, 1932	July 24, 1930	June 1, 1914	4,900
Reginald S. Castleman.	Calif	Consul and second secretary.	Managua	Jan. 7, 1937	July 24, 1930	Apr. 15, 1919	4,900
Gerhard Gade	Ill	Second secretary	Quito	June 8, 1937	July 24, 1930	Oct. 13, 1922	4,900
William W. Heard	Md	Consul	Halifax	Jan. 16, 1936	July 24, 1930	June 27, 1912	4,900
Charles H. Heisler	Del	Consul	Hamilton, Ont	Aug. 1, 1936	July 24, 1930	Nov. 10, 1914	4,900
Howard F. Withey	Mich	Consul	Naples	Nov. 11, 1933	July 24, 1930	Oct. 4, 1919	4,900
Gilson G. Blake, Jr	Md	Consul	Rome	Jan. 25, 1936	Feb. 4, 1931	Mar. 9, 1920	4,900
Charles H. Derry	Ga	Consul	Perth	Aug. 25, 1937	July 1, 1931	Aug. 15, 1922	4,900
Peter H. A. Flood	N. H	Consul	Tunis	June 10, 1936	July 1, 1931	July 26, 1920	4,900
Charles W. Lewis, Jr	Mich	Consul	Izmir [1]	Aug. 30, 1934	July 1, 1931	Apr. 12, 1923	4,900
Erik W. Magnuson	Ill	Consul	Hamburg	July 30, 1935	July 1, 1931	Oct. 6, 1919	4,900
Harry L. Troutman	Ga	Consul	Department	June 21, 1937	July 1, 1931	Sept. 8, 1919	4,900
Leslie E. Woods	Mass	Consul	Cork	Dec. 1, 1932	July 1, 1931	Dec. 30, 1922	4,900
A. Dana Hodgdon	Md	Consul	Berlin	June 10, 1936	Jan. 15, 1934	§Jan. 11, 1934	4,800
Harold M. Collins	Va	Consul and second secretary.	San José	Feb. 25, 1936	July 1, 1934	Nov. 29, 1921	4,800
Charles L. De Vault	Ind	Consul	México, D. F	Apr. 3, 1937	July 1, 1934	Feb. 7, 1918	4,800
Richard B. Haven	Ill	Consul	Turin	Mar. 6, 1933	July 1, 1934	§May 28, 1918	4,800
Thomas S. Horn	Mo	Consul	Rotterdam	Sept. 8, 1936	July 1, 1934	Aug. 16, 1922	4,800
Clarence E. Macy	Colo	Consul	Karachi [2]	June 10, 1936	July 1, 1934	Apr. 1, 1921	4,800
Walter H. McKinney	Mich	Second secretary	Guatemala	‡Oct. 29, 1936	July 1, 1934	Nov. 1, 1923	4,800
Horatio Mooers	Maine	Consul	Mexicali	Dec. 20, 1937	July 1, 1934	Jan. 27, 1919	4,800
Thomas H. Robinson	N. J	Consul	Nogales	Mar. 3, 1933	July 1, 1934	Aug. 16, 1922	4,800
E. Talbot Smith	Conn	Consul	Nairobi	Aug. 17, 1937	July 1, 1934	Dec. 1, 1921	4,800
Francis H. Styles	Va	Consul and second secretary.	Ottawa	Mar. 8, 1937	July 1, 1934	June 21, 1920	4,800
George P. Waller	Ala	Second secretary and consul.	Brussels and Luxemburg.	Mar. 10, 1931	July 1, 1934	Mar. 1, 1913	4,800
Clayson W. Aldridge	N. Y	Second secretary	Nanking	Jan. 27, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	§Jan. 11, 1934	4,700
Russell M. Brooks	Oreg	Consul	Johannesburg	Dec. 5, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	Aug. 13, 1919	4,700
Joseph F. Burt	Ill	Consul	Veracruz	Apr. 3, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Mar. 1, 1920	4,700
C. Paul Fletcher	Tenn	Consul	Alexandria	June 22, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	July 19, 1924	4,700
Eugene M. Hinkle	N. Y	Consul and second secretary.	Ciudad Trujillo	Dec. 15, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Nov. 2, 1925	4,700
David McK. Key	Tenn	Consul and second secretary.	Ottawa	June 11, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	Apr. 20, 1925	4,700
Austin R. Preston	N. Y	Consul	Oslo	July 13, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Oct. 16, 1922	4,700
Edwin Schoenrich	Md	Consul	Department	Oct. 17, 1935	Oct. 1, 1935	Nov. 6, 1924	4,700
William A. Smale	Calif	Consul	Ensenada	Nov. 7, 1930	Oct. 1, 1935	Feb. 23, 1919	4,700
Sheridan Talbott	Ky	Consul	Leghorn	Dec. 31, 1935	Oct. 1, 1935	Nov. 16, 1923	4,700
William H. Beach	Va	Consul	Antwerp	Sept. 18, 1931	Apr. 1, 1936	Nov. 6, 1924	4,600
George H. Butler	Ill	Consul and second secretary.	Department	Apr. 29, 1935	Apr. 1, 1936	Oct. 1, 1926	4,600
Leo J. Callanan	Mass	Consul	Málaga	Apr. 7, 1937	Apr. 1, 1936	Sept. 4, 1923	4,600

[1] Assigned also to Italian Islands of the Aegean.
[2] Assigned also to Kabul, Afghanistan.

FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS OF CLASS VI—Continued

Name	Whence appointed	Designation	Post	Date of assignment	Date of appointment to present class	Date of entry into service	Salary
Prescott Childs	Mass	Consul	Barbados	June 23, 1936	Apr. 1, 1936	Nov. 6, 1924	$4,600
Winthrop S. Greene	Mass	Consul and second secretary.	Bogotá	Jan. 2, 1934	Apr. 1, 1936	July 3, 1924	4,600
William M. Gwynn	Calif	Consul	Beirut	Jan. 17, 1938	Apr. 1, 1936	Oct. 1, 1926	4,600
Julian F. Harrington	Mass	Consul	Department	Feb. 1, 1938	Apr. 1, 1936	Apr. 19, 1921	4,600
Edward P. Lawton	Ga	Second secretary	Habana	June 14, 1937	Apr. 1, 1936	Nov. 2, 1925	4,600
Dale W. Maher	Mo	Consul and second secretary.	Budapest	Sept. 8, 1936	Apr. 1, 1936	Feb. 25, 1925	4,600
Gordon P. Merriam	Mass	Second secretary	Cairo	Sept. 4, 1937	Apr. 1, 1936	Oct. 1, 1926	4,600
Warwick Perkins	Md	Consul	Toronto	Sept. 23, 1937	Apr. 1, 1936	Nov. 6, 1924	4,600
Joseph C. Satterthwaite.	Mich	Second secretary and consul.	Baghdad	June 9, 1936	Apr. 1, 1936	July 16, 1924	4,600
George Tait	Va	Consul	Manchester	Apr. 3, 1937	Apr. 1, 1936	Oct. 31, 1923	4,600
S. Walter Washington	W. Va	Second secretary and consul.	Istanbul	Apr. 23, 1935	Apr. 1, 1936	Oct. 1, 1926	4,600
Vinton Chapin	Mass	Second secretary	Praha	July 7, 1936	May 21, 1936	§July 1, 1936	4,600
Maurice W. Altaffer	Ohio	Consul	Zürich	May 31, 1933	Apr. 1, 1937	Oct. 28, 1921	4,500
Ralph A. Boernstein	D. C	Consul	Montreal	July 14, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Dec. 15, 1916	4,500
Richard M. de Lambert.	N. Mex	Second secretary	Lima	Sept. 19, 1933	Apr. 1, 1937	July 16, 1915	4,500
Samuel G. Ebling	Ohio	Consul	Lourenço Marques.	July 31, 1933	Apr. 1, 1937	July 11, 1921	4,500
Joseph G. Groeninger	Md	Consul	Auckland	June 10, 1936	Apr. 1, 1937	Jan. 1, 1912	4,500
George J. Haering	N. Y	Consul	Warsaw	Sept. 23, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Nov. 6, 1924	4,500
John N. Hamlin	Oreg	Consul	Department	June 28, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Nov. 8, 1924	4,500
John F. Huddleston	Ohio	Consul	Dresden	May 31, 1933	Apr. 1, 1937	Nov. 3, 1923	4,500
Joel C. Hudson	Mo	Consul	Berlin	Apr. 3, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Apr. 12, 1923	4,500
George R. Hukill	Del	Consul	Torreón	June 1, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Apr. 12, 1923	4,500
Benjamin M. Hulley	Fla	Consul	Paris	Apr. 3, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Nov. 6, 1924	4,500
Paul W. Meyer	Colo	Consul	Yünnanfu	May 29, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	May 9, 1924	4,500
John H. Morgan	Mass	Consul	Vienna	‡Apr. 7, 1938	Apr. 1, 1937	Nov. 2, 1925	4,500
Sidney E. O'Donoghue.	N. J	Second secretary	Habana	Oct. 7, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Apr. 6, 1920	4,500
Julian L. Pinkerton	Ky	Consul	Jerusalem	Aug. 27, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Jan. 10, 1920	4,500
John S. Richardson, Jr.	Mass	Consul	Capetown	Nov. 18, 1936	Apr. 1, 1937	Jan. 8, 1921	4,500
Quincy F. Roberts	Tex	Consul	Chefoo	Jan. 17, 1938	Apr. 1, 1937	Apr. 17, 1915	4,500
David Williamson	Colo	Second secretary	London	July 22, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Apr. 30, 1925	4,500
Lewis Clark	Ala	Second secretary	Department	July 24, 1937	June 1, 1937	Nov. 2, 1925	4,500
Cabot Coville	Calif	Second secretary	Tokyo	‡Oct. 1, 1935	June 1, 1937	Oct. 1, 1926	4,500
Fayette J. Flexer	Ill	Secretary	Panamá	Aug. 9, 1935	June 1, 1937	§June 2, 1925	4,500
Edward J. Sparks	N. Y	Second secretary	Department	June 8, 1937	June 1, 1937	Dec. 1, 1921	4,500
Robert B. Streeper	Ohio	Consul	Penang	July 23, 1937	June 1, 1937	Sept. 4, 1924	4,500
William Clarke Vyse	D. C	Consul	Shanghai	Nov. 20, 1931	June 1, 1937	June 18, 1920	4,500

FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS OF CLASS VII

Edward Caffery	La	Consul	Niagara Falls	Mar. 10, 1931	May 23, 1929	Dec. 1, 1921	$4,400
Nelson R. Park	Colo	Consul	Barranquilla	June 1, 1937	Dec. 19, 1929	July 11, 1919	4,400
Harvey Lee Milbourne	W. Va	Consul	Windsor	Dec. 10, 1936	May 9, 1930	Sept. 12, 1919	4,400
Hugh S. Miller	Ill	Consul	Yarmouth	Apr. 12, 1937	May 9, 1930	Mar. 1, 1921	4,400
Mason Turner	Conn	Consul	Callao-Lima	Sept. 5, 1936	May 9, 1930	Nov. 4, 1923	4,400
Ernest E. Evans	N. Y	Consul	Bradford	Dec. 15, 1933	July 24, 1930	Nov. 8, 1917	4,400
Harvey T. Goodier	N. Y	Consul	Fort William and Port Arthur.	Feb. 15, 1935	July 24, 1930	Nov. 8, 1915	4,400

FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS OF CLASS VII—Continued

Name	Whence appointed	Designation	Post	Date of assignment	Date of appointment to present class	Date of entry into service	Salary
Leonard N. Green	Minn.	Consul	Malta	Sept. 8, 1936	July 24, 1930	May 23, 1921	$4,400
Harry E. Stevens	Calif.	Consul	Hankow	Dec. 12, 1935	July 24, 1930	Oct. 2, 1922	4,400
Howard A. Bowman	N. Y.	Consul	Glasgow	Dec. 20, 1937	Feb. 4, 1931	Oct. 8, 1919	4,400
William W. Corcoran	Mass.	Consul	Göteborg	Aug. 15, 1936	Feb. 4, 1931	June 28, 1920	4,400
Winfield H. Scott	D. C.	Consul	Tenerife	July 23, 1936	Feb. 4, 1931	Apr. 18, 1921	4,400
George E. Seltzer	N. Y.	Consul	Pará	Apr. 30, 1930	Feb. 4, 1931	Oct. 14, 1918	4,400
Lawrence S. Armstrong.	N. Y.	Consul	Tampico	June 10, 1936	Feb. 27, 1931	Nov. 3, 1923	4,400
George Alexander Armstrong.	N. Y.	Consul	Colombo	Aug. 26, 1937	July 1, 1931	Nov. 5, 1924	4,400
Franklin C. Gowen	Pa.	Consul	London	Oct. 17, 1932	July 1, 1931	Jan. 17, 1920	4,400
J. Hall Paxton	Va.	Consul	Shanghai	Mar. 3, 1938	July 1, 1931	Apr. 20, 1925	4,400
Arthur F. Tower	N. Y.	Consul	Nagasaki	Sept. 9, 1937	July 1, 1931	Apr. 12, 1923	4,400
William E. Beitz	N. Y.	Consul	Rio de Janeiro	Nov. 13, 1936	July 1, 1934	Apr. 18, 1923	4,300
Roy E. B. Bower	Calif.	Consul	Munich	June 1, 1937	July 1, 1934	Dec. 17, 1920	4,300
Cyril L. F. Thiel	Ill.	Consul	Habana	Oct. 6, 1937	July 1, 1934	Nov. 6, 1924	4,300
Clifton R. Wharton	Mass.	Consul	Las Palmas	June 27, 1930	July 1, 1934	Apr. 14, 1925	4,300
Lloyd D. Yates	D. C.	Consul	Montreal	Dec. 3, 1936	July 1, 1934	Nov. 2, 1925	4,300
Whitney Young	N. Y.	Consul	Swatow	Mar. 2, 1938	July 1, 1934	Aug. 16, 1924	4,300
Franklin B. Atwood	Mass.	Consul	Cologne	Sept. 29, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Feb. 9, 1924	4,200
Roy W. Baker	N. Y.	Consul	Bristol	Jan. 8, 1931	Oct. 1, 1935	Mar. 11, 1919	4,200
William A. Bickers	Va.	Consul	Edmonton	Mar. 10, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	July 20, 1914	4,200
Ellis A. Bonnet	Tex.	Consul	Amsterdam	Aug. 1, 1934	Oct. 1, 1935	May 1, 1921	4,200
Robert L. Buell	N. Y.	Consul	Department	Nov. 8, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Apr. 20, 1925	4,200
John M. Cabot	Mass.	Second secretary	The Hague	Dec. 13, 1935	Oct. 1, 1935	Oct. 1, 1926	4,200
J. Holbrook Chapman.	D. C.	Second secretary and consul.	Bangkok	June 9, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	Oct. 16, 1919	4,200
Augustus S. Chase	Conn.	Consul	Canton	Sept. 5, 1935	Oct. 1, 1935	Nov. 2, 1925	4,200
Alexander P. Cruger	N. Y.	Consul	Funchal	May 18, 1933	Oct. 1, 1935	Oct. 7, 1907	4,200
Walton C. Ferris	Wis.	Consul	Sheffield	Dec. 22, 1934	Oct. 1, 1935	§Jan. 11, 1934	4,200
Knowlton V. Hicks	N. Y.	Consul	Vancouver	Nov. 13, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	Oct. 13, 1923	4,200
Frederick W. Hinke	N. Y.	Consul	Tientsin	July 30, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	Feb. 22, 1923	4,200
Carlton Hurst	D. C.	Consul	Habana	July 13, 1935	Oct. 1, 1935	May 1, 1914	4,200
John B. Ketcham	N. Y.	Consul	Medan	Mar. 22, 1938	Oct. 1, 1935	Oct. 1, 1926	4,200
Rufus H. Lane, Jr.	Va.	Consul	Mazatlán	Aug. 26, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Nov. 6, 1924	4,200
John H. Lord	Mass.	Consul	Vienna	†Apr. 7, 1938	Oct. 1, 1935	Mar. 1, 1920	4,200
John McArdle	Pa.	Second secretary	Buenos Aires	May 22, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	Apr. 12, 1923	4,200
James E. Parks	N. C.	Consul	London	June 8, 1934	Oct. 1, 1935	Apr. 4, 1920	4,200
William L. Peck	Conn.	Consul and second secretary.	Riga	Jan. 31, 1935	Oct. 1, 1935	July 8, 1920	4,200
Joseph P. Ragland	D. C.	Consul	Brisbane	July 10, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	Nov. 6, 1924	4,200
William T. Turner	Ga.	Consul	Dairen	Aug. 2, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Apr. 26, 1924	4,200
LaVerne Baldwin	N. Y.	Consul	Geneva	June 12, 1936	Apr. 1, 1936	July 1, 1926	4,100
William W. Butterworth, Jr.	La.	Second secretary	London	‡Apr. 1, 1936	Apr. 1, 1936	June 2, 1928	4,100
Warren M. Chase	Ind.	Consul	Hamburg	Mar. 4, 1937	Apr. 1, 1936	Feb. 9, 1929	4,100
Oliver Edmund Clubb.	Minn.	Second secretary	Peiping[1]	‡Apr. 1, 1936	Apr. 1, 1936	July 1, 1928	4,100
Paul C. Daniels	N. Y.	Consul and third secretary.	Department	July 16, 1934	Apr. 1, 1936	Sept. 29, 1927	4,100
Cecil Wayne Gray	Tenn.	Third secretary	Department	Mar. 29, 1935	Apr. 1, 1936	July 5, 1923	4,100
Raymond A. Hare	Iowa	Consul and third secretary.	Department	Feb. 19, 1935	Apr. 1, 1936	Apr. 1, 1927	4,100
Gerald Keith	Ill.	Consul and second secretary.	Bern	Mar. 16, 1935	Apr. 1, 1936	Feb. 24, 1927	4,100
Bertel E. Kuniholm	Mass.	Consul and second secretary.	Riga	July 14, 1937	Apr. 1, 1936	June 18, 1928	4,100
James S. Moose, Jr.	Ark.	Consul and second secretary.	Teheran	Sept. 15, 1936	Apr. 1, 1936	Jan. 17, 1928	4,100

[1] Assigned also as consul at Tientsin.

FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS OF CLASS VII—Continued

Name	Whence appointed	Designation	Post	Date of assignment	Date of appointment to present class	Date of entry into service	Salary
Henry S. Villard	N. Y.	Second secretary	Department	Nov. 2, 1937	Apr. 1, 1936	June 9, 1928	$4,100
George H. Winters	Kans.	Consul	Guadalajara	‡Jan. 24, 1935	Apr. 1, 1936	Apr. 1, 1925	4,100
Glenn A. Abbey	Wis.	Consul and second secretary.	Department	Feb. 2, 1938	Apr. 1, 1937	Oct. 12, 1927	4,000
George M. Abbott	Ohio	Consul	Marseille	Jan. 28, 1938	Apr. 1, 1937	Sept. 26, 1927	4,000
George D. Andrews, Jr.	Tenn.	Second secretary	Tokyo	‡May 6, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Sept. 29, 1927	4,000
Henry A. W. Beck	Ind.	Consul	Athens	‡Jan. 24, 1935	Apr. 1, 1937	Oct. 1, 1926	4,000
Sidney A. Belovsky	N. Y.	Consul	Bremen	July 13, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Apr. 19, 1921	4,000
H. Merrell Benninghoff.	N. Y.	Consul	Harbin	Feb. 8, 1935	Apr. 1, 1937	Mar. 23, 1927	4,000
Daniel M. Braddock	Mich.	Second secretary	Caracas	‡May 6, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	May 1, 1929	4,000
Joseph L. Brent	Md.	Second secretary and consul.	Istanbul	‡May 6, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Sept. 19, 1926	4,000
James E. Brown, Jr.	Pa.	Second secretary	London	‡May 6, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	July 7, 1928	4,000
Sidney H. Browne	N. J.	Consul	Medan	July 20, 1935	Apr. 1, 1937	Sept. 29, 1927	4,000
Gerald A. Drew	Calif.	Second secretary	Department	May 21, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Sept. 29, 1927	4,000
Landreth M. Harrison.	Minn.	Second secretary	Warsaw	‡May 6, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Sept. 26, 1927	4,000
Lawrence Higgins	Mass.	Second secretary	Paris	‡May 6, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Oct. 1, 1926	4,000
Morris N. Hughes	Ill.	Consul and second secretary.	Tirana	Apr. 10, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Oct. 25, 1923	4,000
Cloyce K. Huston	Iowa	Consul and second secretary.	Bucharest	Jan. 17, 1936	Apr. 1, 1937	July 1, 1925	4,000
Kenneth C. Krentz	Iowa	Consul	Osaka	Feb. 10, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Mar. 11, 1926	4,000
Alan S. Rogers	Calif.	Second secretary	Rome	May 6, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Sept. 29, 1927	4,000
Albert W. Scott	Mo.	Consul	Jerusalem	Oct. 26, 1935	Apr. 1, 1937	Feb. 20, 1920	4,000
Horace H. Smith	Ohio	Consul	Shanghai	Aug. 16, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Nov. 6, 1928	4,000
Robert S. Ward	Ohio	Consul	Foochow	May 29, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	July 1, 1929	4,000
Carlos J. Warner	Ohio	Consul	Berlin	Oct. 9, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Sept. 3, 1928	4,000
Miss Frances E. Willis.	Calif.	Second secretary	Brussels and Luxemburg.	‡May 6, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Sept. 29, 1927	4,000
Archer Woodford	Ky.	Consul	Maracaibo	June 23, 1936	Apr. 1, 1937	June 2, 1923	4,000
Charles E. Bohlen	Mass.	Second secretary	Moscow	July 14, 1937	June 1, 1937	May 1, 1929	4,000
James C. H. Bonbright.	N. Y.	Third secretary	Department	May 4, 1935	June 1, 1937	Sept. 29, 1927	4,000
James W. Gantenbein	Oreg.	Third secretary	Department	May 22, 1936	June 1, 1937	Oct. 22, 1929	4,000
James W. Riddleberger.	Va.	Second secretary	Berlin	‡June 17, 1937	June 1, 1937	Nov. 20, 1929	4,000
Alan N. Steyne	N. Y.	Consul	London	Apr. 5, 1937	June 1, 1937	Jan. 15, 1930	4,000
Edward G. Trueblood.	Ill.	Second secretary	Santiago	Oct. 7, 1937	June 1, 1937	June 5, 1928	4,000
Edward T. Wailes	N. Y.	Second secretary	Brussels and Luxemburg.	‡June 17, 1937	June 1, 1937	Oct. 22, 1929	4,000

FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS OF CLASS VIII

Robert Y. Brown	Ala.	Consul and third secretary.	San José	Dec. 20, 1937	July 1, 1934	May 21, 1928	$3,800
Cavendish W. Cannon.	Utah	Consul and third secretary.	Sofia	‡June 2, 1933	July 1, 1934	Mar. 2, 1920	3,800
Norris B. Chipman	D. C.	Third secretary	Moscow	July 30, 1936	July 1, 1934	Nov. 6, 1928	3,800
Horace J. Dickinson	Ark.	Consul	Antilla	Feb. 7, 1922	July 1, 1934	July 6, 1909	3,800
John B. Faust	S. C.	Consul	Santiago, Chile	Aug. 7, 1935	July 1, 1934	Oct. 1, 1926	3,700

FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS OF CLASS VIII—Continued

Name	Whence appointed	Designation	Post	Date of assignment	Date of appointment to present class	Date of entry into service	Salary
Carlos C. Hall	Ariz	Consul	Antofagasta	Mar. 11, 1936	July 1, 1934	Feb. 16, 1927	$3,800
Phil H. Hubbard	Vt	Consul	Dundee	Aug. 17, 1937	July 1, 1934	Mar. 23, 1926	3,800
Perry N. Jester	Va	Consul	Southampton	June 23, 1936	July 1, 1934	Sept. 29, 1927	3,800
George D. LaMont	N. Y.	Consul	Harbin	‡Jan. 24, 1935	July 1, 1934	Aug. 31, 1927	3,800
John S. Littell	Fla	Consul	Department	Sept. 28, 1937	July 1, 1934	June 25, 1928	3,800
Odin G. Loren	Wash.	Consul	Nuevo Laredo	Sept. 29, 1937	July 1, 1934	Feb. 14, 1920	3,800
Andrew G. Lynch	N. Y.	Consul and third secretary.	Teheran	May 29, 1937	July 1, 1934	Feb. 26, 1927	3,800
Edward S. Maney	Tex	Consul	London	Sept. 9, 1937	July 1, 1934	June 12, 1923	3,800
James L. Park	Pa	Consul	Colón	‡Jan. 24, 1935	July 1, 1934	Aug. 27, 1921	3,800
Kennett F. Potter	Mo	Consul	Praha	‡Jan. 24, 1935	July 1, 1934	Feb. 21, 1927	3,800
Hugh F. Ramsay	D. C.	Consul	Genoa	June 23, 1936	July 1, 1934	Oct. 1, 1926	3,800
Edward B. Rand	La	Consul	Guayaquil	June 1, 1937	July 1, 1934	Feb. 21, 1924	3,800
Charles S. Reed, 2d	Ohio	Consul and third secretary.	Belgrade	Jan. 28, 1936	July 1, 1934	June 12, 1928	3,800
W. Quincy Stanton	Mont.	Consul	Casablanca	July 19, 1935	July 1, 1934	Mar. 1, 1927	3,800
Joseph I. Touchette	Mass.	Consul	Montreal	Sept. 5, 1935	July 1, 1934	Nov. 14, 1921	3,800
Thomas C. Wasson	N. J.	Consul	Lagos	Apr. 10, 1937	July 1, 1934	Jan. 11, 1925	3,800
Garret G. Ackerson, Jr.	N. J.	Third secretary and consul.	Budapest	Mar. 19, 1935	Oct. 1, 1935	July 8, 1928	3,700
Stuart Allen	Minn.	Consul	Lyon	Jan. 17, 1938	Oct. 1, 1935	July 1, 1929	3,700
John M. Allison	Nebr.	Consul	Tsinan	July 7, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	Apr. 28, 1930	3,700
Burton Y. Berry	Ind.	Consul	Athens	Jan. 18, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	May 21, 1928	3,700
David H. Buffum	Maine	Consul	Leipzig	‡Oct. 1, 1935	Oct. 1, 1935	July 12, 1923	3,700
Gordon L. Burke	Ga	Consul	Tientsin	May 29, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	July 22, 1921	3,700
Edmund J. Dorsz	Mich.	Consul	Léopoldville[1]	Nov. 18, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	Dec. 21, 1929	3,700
Andrew W. Edson	Conn.	Consul	Department	Nov. 12, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Nov. 23, 1929	3,700
Dorsey Gassaway Fisher.	Md.	Consul and third secretary.	Department	June 14, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Apr. 30, 1929	3,700
Frederic C. Fornes, Jr.	N. Y.	Consul	Hong Kong	May 22, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	Dec. 17, 1929	3,700
Willard Galbraith	Calif.	Consul	México, D. F.	Nov. 27, 1935	Oct. 1, 1935	Feb. 16, 1930	3,700
George M. Graves	Vt	Consul	Vigo	Oct. 21, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	Jan. 20, 1928	3,700
Archibald E. Gray	Pa	Consul and third secretary.	Helsinki	Oct. 4, 1935	Oct. 1, 1935	June 5, 1928	3,700
Bernard Gufler	Wash.	Consul and third secretary.	Kaunas	Feb. 7, 1938	Oct. 1, 1935	Dec. 1, 1929	3,700
Claude H. Hall, Jr	Md.	Consul	Trinidad	Mar. 4, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Aug. 10, 1925	3,700
Monroe B. Hall	N. Y.	Consul	Shanghai	Sept. 25, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	July 7, 1928	3,700
Thomas A. Hickok	N. Y.	Consul	Toyko	Sept. 28, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Dec. 7, 1929	3,700
Charles A. Hutchinson	Minn.	Consul	Adelaide	Mar. 12, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	Dec. 9, 1929	3,700
Robert Janz	Okla.	Consul	Bahia	June 14, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Nov. 23, 1929	3,700
Robert P. Joyce	Calif.	Consul and third secretary.	Belgrade	Apr. 2, 1938	Oct. 1, 1935	July 1, 1928	3,700
Stephen E. C. Kendrick.	R. I.	Consul	Dublin	July 14, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	June 15, 1919	3,700
Hervé J. L'Heureux	N. H.	Consul	Stuttgart	Dec. 9, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	Jan. 2, 1927	3,700
John H. Madonne	Tex	Consul	Beirut	‡Oct. 1, 1935	Oct. 1, 1935	July 1, 1929	3,700
Thomas J. Maleady	Mass.	Consul and third secretary.	Bogotá	Oct. 14, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	Oct. 23, 1922	3,700
Ralph Miller	N. Y.	Third secretary	Habana	June 14, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Dec. 4, 1928	3,700
Sheldon T. Mills	Oreg.	Consul and third secretary.	Bucharest	‡Oct. 1, 1935	Oct. 1, 1935	Nov. 12, 1928	3,700
Harold B. Minor	Kans.	Consul	Jerusalem	Oct. 28, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	Nov. 28, 1927	3,700
Gerald A. Mokma	Iowa	Consul	Antwerp	‡Oct. 1, 1935	Oct. 1, 1935	June 26, 1926	3,700
James B. Pilcher	Ala	Third secretary	Peiping	Oct. 25, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Nov. 6, 1928	3,700
Walter N. Walmsley, Jr.	Md.	Consul	Pernambuco	Apr. 12, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	July 23, 1927	3,700

[1] Assigned also to French Equatorial Africa.

FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS OF CLASS VIII—Continued

Name	Whence appointed	Designation	Post	Date of assignment	Date of appointment to present class	Date of entry into service	Salary
William M. Cramp	Pa	Consul and third secretary.	Tegucigalpa	Nov. 28, 1936	May 19, 1936	June 5, 1931	$3,600
Ware Adams	Ga	Consul	Berlin	‡Apr. 26, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Dec. 7, 1929	3,500
George V. Allen	N. C	Third secretary and consul.	Cairo	July 21, 1936	Apr. 1, 1937	Apr. 30, 1930	3,500
J. Kenly Bacon	Mass	Consul and third secretary.	Port-au-Prince	Mar. 30, 1938	Apr. 1, 1937	Jan. 6, 1931	3,500
Homer M. Byington, Jr.	Conn	Consul	Naples	‡Apr. 26, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Dec. 23, 1930	3,500
William P. Cochran, Jr.	Pa	Third secretary	Lima	Mar. 4, 1938	Apr. 1, 1937	June 20, 1928	3,500
Albert H. Cousins, Jr.	Oreg	Consul	Buenos Aires	‡Apr. 26, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	June 26, 1930	3,500
Henry B. Day	Conn	Consul	Sydney, N. S. W.	Oct. 25, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	June 26, 1930	3,500
Everett F. Drumright.	Okla	Third secretary	Nanking	Mar. 25, 1938	Apr. 1, 1937	Jan. 2, 1931	3,500
Elbridge Durbrow	Calif	Consul	Naples	June 29, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	May 31, 1930	3,500
Donald D. Edgar	N. J	Consul	Geneva	July 2, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	May 13, 1930	3,500
F. Russell Engdahl	Wash	Consul	Shanghai	‡Apr. 26, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Jan. 5, 1931	3,500
Hugh Corby Fox	N. Y	Third secretary	México, D. F	Jan. 26, 1938	Apr. 1, 1937	Apr. 25, 1930	3,500
Hayward G. Hill	La	Consul	Geneva	‡Apr. 26, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Sept. 2, 1930	3,500
Paul C. Hutton	N. C	Consul	Dublin	‡Apr. 26, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Aug. 4, 1930	3,500
J. Wesley Jones	Iowa	Consul	Rome	‡Apr. 26, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Jan. 10, 1931	3,500
Nathaniel Lancaster, Jr.	Va	Third secretary	London	Sept. 8, 1936	Apr. 1, 1937	Jan. 14, 1931	3,500
Cecil B. Lyon	N. Y	Third secretary	Peiping [1]	‡Sept. 17, 1935	Apr. 1, 1937	Jan. 10, 1931	3,500
John J. Macdonald	Mo	Consul	Calcutta	‡Apr. 26, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	May 12, 1930	3,500
Walter P. McConaughy.	Ala	Consul	Kobe	‡Apr. 26, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Jan. 13, 1931	3,500
Robert Newbegin, 2d	Mass	Third secretary	México, D. F	Apr. 10, 1933	Apr. 1, 1937	June 13, 1930	3,500
Calvin Hawley Oakes	S. C	Consul	Calcutta	‡Apr. 26, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	June 16, 1930	3,500
John B. Ocheltree	Nev	Consul and third secretary.	San José	‡Apr. 26, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Jan. 30, 1931	3,500
Edward Page, Jr	Mass	Third secretary and vice consul.	Department	July 13, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Dec. 7, 1929	3,500
‡James K. Penfield	Calif	Consul	Peiping	July 2, 1934	Apr. 1, 1937	May 14, 1930	3,500
Arthur R. Ringwalt	Nebr	Consul	Yünnanfu	‡Apr. 26, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	May 21, 1928	3,500
Gerald Warner	Mass	Consul	Taihoku	Aug. 26, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Dec. 31, 1930	3,500
Eric C. Wendelin	Mass	Third secretary	Department	July 7, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Jan. 29, 1932	3,500
Kenneth J. Yearns	D. C	Consul	Tientsin	‡Apr. 26, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Jan. 7, 1931	3,500
Albert E. Clattenburg, Jr.	Pa	Consul	Batavia	‡June 17, 1937	June 1, 1937	July 1, 1929	3,500
Robert D. Coe	Wyo	Consul	Department	July 30, 1937	June 1, 1937	Sept. 3, 1928	3,500
Robert English	N. H	Consul and third secretary.	Ottawa	‡June 17, 1937	June 1, 1937	July 14, 1927	3,500
Randolph Harrison, Jr.	Va	Third secretary	Rio de Janeiro	Aug. 26, 1936	June 1, 1937	Jan. 20, 1928	3,500
Frederick P. Latimer, Jr.	Conn	Consul and third secretary.	Istanbul	‡May 12, 1937	June 1, 1937	Dec. 27, 1928	3,500
Robert G. McGregor, Jr.	N. Y	Third secretary	Rome	Sept. 5, 1936	June 1, 1937	June 28, 1929	3,500
R. Borden Reams	Pa	Consul	Copenhagen	June 17, 1937	June 1, 1937	Feb. 4, 1929	3,500
John C. Shillock, Jr	Oreg	Third secretary	Santiago, Chile	Nov. 27, 1935	June 1, 1937	Nov. 12, 1929	3,500
Stanley G. Slavens	Tex	Consul	Tokyo	‡June 17, 1937	June 1, 1937	May 21, 1928	3,500
Llewellyn E. Thompson, Jr.	Colo	Consul	Geneva	‡June 17, 1937	June 1, 1937	Feb. 12, 1929	3,500
Julius Wadsworth	Conn	Consul	Danzig	June 17, 1937	June 1, 1937	Aug. 25, 1928	3,500

[1] Assigned also as consul at Tientsin.

FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS, UNCLASSIFIED (A)

Name	Whence appointed	Designation	Post	Date of assignment	Date of appointment to present class	Date of entry into service	Salary
Robert A. Acly	Mass	Vice consul	Johannesburg	June 12, 1937	July 1, 1934	Jan. 14, 1930	$3,000
Stephen E. Aguirre	Tex	Third secretary	México, D. F	‡Jan. 26, 1932	July 1, 1934	July 7, 1915	3,000
William K. Ailshie	Idaho	Vice consul	Montreal	May 28, 1937	July 1, 1934	Dec. 5, 1929	3,000
Edward Anderson	Fla	Vice consul	México, D. F	Dec. 3, 1936	July 1, 1934	Jan. 18, 1930	3,000
Waldo E. Bailey	Miss	Vice consul	Nairobi	Jan. 17, 1938	July 1, 1934	§July 27, 1928	3,000
Hiram Bingham, Jr	Conn	Vice consul	Marseille	Dec. 18, 1936	July 1, 1934	§May 1, 1929	3,000
Ralph J. Blake	Oreg	Vice consul	Osaka	May 29, 1937	July 1, 1934	Nov. 19, 1929	3,000
Claude B. Chiperfield.	Ill	Vice consul	Aden	May 22, 1936	July 1, 1934	Dec. 10, 1929	3,000
Montgomery H. Colladay.	Conn	Vice consul	Basel	Nov. 17, 1933	July 1, 1934	Nov. 22, 1929	3,000
Charles A. Converse	Ga	Vice consul	London	June 20, 1934	July 1, 1934	May 1, 1930	3,000
Hedley V. Cooke, Jr	N. J	Vice consul	Bombay [1]	Dec. 18, 1937	July 1, 1934	Nov. 20, 1928	3,000
†William S. Farrell	N. Y	Vice consul	Beirut	Aug. 2, 1934	July 1, 1934	Dec. 7, 1929	3,000
Richard S. Huestis	N. Y	Vice consul	Rotterdam	Aug. 14, 1935	July 1, 1934	Nov. 26, 1929	3,000
Easton T. Kelsey	Mich	Vice consul	Oslo	Jan. 18, 1938	July 1, 1934	§May 1, 1930	3,000
George Bliss Lane	N. Y	Vice consul	Wellington	July 1, 1935	July 1, 1934	Nov. 20, 1929	3,000
Donal F. McGonigal	N. Y	Vice consul	Amsterdam	May 22, 1936	July 1, 1934	Nov. 8, 1925	3,000
Guy W. Ray	Ala	Vice consul	Porto Alegre	Jan. 6, 1937	July 1, 1934	Feb. 14, 1918	3,000
Alvin T. Rowe, Jr	Va	Vice consul	Shanghai	Oct. 25, 1937	July 1, 1934	June 30, 1929	3,000
William E. Scotten	Calif	Vice consul and third secretary.	Bucharest	Dec. 15, 1937	July 1, 1934	Dec. 6, 1929	3,000
Elvin Seibert	N. Y	Vice consul and third secretary.	Bangkok	Oct. 9, 1937	July 1, 1934	Oct. 26, 1929	3,000
Kenneth S. Stout	Oreg	Vice consul	Lisbon	July 30, 1935	July 1, 1934	Jan. 17, 1930	3,000
Jay Walker	D. C	Vice consul	Cairo	Mar. 4, 1937	July 1, 1934	Dec. 21, 1920	3,000
James H. Wright	Mo	Vice consul and third secretary.	Bogotá	Sept. 29, 1937	July 1, 1934	Jan. 29, 1930	3,000
Sherburne Dillingham.	N. J	Vice consul and third secretary.	Asunción	June 12, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	May 10, 1930	3,000
C. Burke Elbrick	Ky	Third secretary	Warsaw	Aug. 27, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Feb. 16, 1931	3,000
William E. Flournoy, Jr.	Va	Vice consul	São Paulo	Sept. 29, 1934	Oct. 1, 1935	July 3, 1930	3,000
Reginald S. Kazanjian.	R. I	Vice consul	São Paulo	Aug. 12, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Dec. 31, 1930	3,000
Harrison Lewis	Calif	Vice consul	Calcutta	Aug. 26, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	May 7, 1930	3,000
F. Ridgway Lineaweaver.	Pa	Vice consul	Habana	June 3, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Jan. 15, 1931	3,000
William D. Moreland, Jr.	Oreg	Vice consul	Bordeaux	Oct. 4, 1935	Oct. 1, 1935	May 10, 1930	3,000
Joseph E. Newton	Pa	Vice consul	Nassau	Jan. 24, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	Jan. 7, 1931	3,000
Maurice Pasquet	N. Y	Vice consul	Dairen	Dec. 21, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	June 29, 1925	3,000
Arthur L. Richards	Calif	Vice consul	Cairo	July 16, 1935	Oct. 1, 1935	July 16, 1930	3,000
Frank A. Schuler, Jr	Mich	Third secretary	Tokyo	Oct. 25, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Jan. 1, 1931	3,000
Allan C. Taylor	N. Y	Vice consul	Capetown	June 20, 1934	Oct. 1, 1935	Jan. 3, 1931	3,000
Laurence W. Taylor	Calif	Vice consul	Strasbourg	June 12, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Feb. 10, 1931	3,000
Clare H. Timberlake	Mich	Vice consul	Vigo	Dec. 14, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Jan. 8, 1931	3,000
Lee Worley	Wash	Vice consul	Valencia	Sept. 10, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Jan. 8, 1931	3,000
Theodore C. Achilles	D. C	Vice consul	Department	Apr. 25, 1935	Apr. 1, 1937	Jan. 8, 1932	3,000
William C. Affeld, Jr	Minn	Vice consul	Kobe	July 13, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Sept. 24, 1931	3,000
Daniel V. Anderson	Del	Vice consul	Bombay [1]	May 28, 1936	Apr. 1, 1937	June 26, 1931	3,000
Jacob D. Beam	N. J	Third secretary	Berlin	Nov. 24, 1934	Apr. 1, 1937	June 5, 1931	3,000
John Willard Carrigan.	Calif	Vice consul and third secretary.	Managua	Aug. 13, 1935	Apr. 1, 1937	Feb. 20, 1932	3,000
Charles A. Cooper	Nebr	Vice consul	Shanghai	Oct. 25, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Sept. 15, 1931	3,000
Merritt N. Cootes	Va	Vice consul and third secretary.	Port-au-Prince	July 2, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Jan. 21, 1932	3,000
Earl T. Crain	Ill	Vice consul	Algiers	June 1, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Feb. 1, 1928	3,000

[1] Assigned also to Portuguese possessions in India.

FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS, UNCLASSIFIED (A)—Continued

Name	Whence appointed	Designation	Post	Date of assignment	Date of appointment to present class	Date of entry into service	Salary
John Davies, Jr.	Ohio	Vice consul	Mukden	Sept. 5, 1935	Apr. 1, 1937	Jan. 16, 1932	$3,000
Walter C. Dowling	Ga.	Vice consul	Lisbon	May 28, 1936	Apr. 1, 1937	Jan. 15, 1932	3,000
Donald C. Dunham	Ohio	Vice consul	Athens	July 20, 1935	Apr. 1, 1937	June 16, 1931	3,000
Daniel Gaudin, Jr.	Pa.	Vice consul	Alexandria	Aug. 12, 1935	Apr. 1, 1937	Jan. 14, 1931	3,000
Allen Haden	Tenn.	Vice consul	Buenos Aires	May 22, 1936	Apr. 1, 1937	June 25, 1931	3,000
James E. Henderson	Calif.	Vice consul	Salonika	June 10, 1936	Apr. 1, 1937	Feb. 3, 1932	3,000
Theodore J. Hohenthal.	Calif.	Vice consul	Bombay [1]	Dec. 29, 1934	Apr. 1, 1937	Jan. 9, 1932	3,000
Fred W. Jandrey	Wis.	Vice consul	Naples	May 19, 1936	Apr. 1, 1937	Aug. 4, 1931	3,000
Douglas Jenkins, Jr.	S. C.	Third secretary	Nanking [2]	‡Sept. 17, 1935	Apr. 1, 1937	Aug. 15, 1931	3,000
Foy D. Kohler	Ohio	Third secretary	Athens	Jan. 17, 1936	Apr. 1, 1937	Jan. 25, 1932	3,000
Henry P. Leverich	N. J.	Third secretary	Berlin	July 19, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	June 9, 1931	3,000
E. Allan Lightner, Jr.	N. J.	Vice consul and third secretary.	Riga	Feb. 11, 1938	Apr. 1, 1937	July 17, 1930	3,000
Raymond P. Ludden	Mass.	Vice consul	Mukden	Dec. 22, 1936	Apr. 1, 1937	Aug. 1, 1931	3,000
Edward P. Maffitt	Mo.	Third secretary	Buenos Aires	July 13, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	May 28, 1931	3,000
Patrick Mallon	Ohio	Vice consul	Singapore	Feb. 19, 1935	Apr. 1, 1937	Jan. 20, 1932	3,000
Ernest de W. Mayer	N. Y.	Vice consul and third secretary.	Paris	June 17, 1935	Apr. 1, 1937	Jan. 16, 1932	3,000
Robert C. McCloud	Fla.	Vice consul	Naples	Aug. 28, 1933	Apr. 1, 1937	Aug. 17, 1931	3,000
Gregor C. Merrill	Calif.	Vice consul	Manila	Oct. 29, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Jan. 27, 1932	3,000
John C. Pool	Del.	Vice consul	Hong Kong	May 26, 1934	Apr. 1, 1937	May 13, 1930	3,000
George W. Renchard	Mich.	Vice consul	Department	Dec. 5, 1936	Apr. 1, 1937	Sept. 23, 1930	3,000
Paul J. Reveley	Conn.	Vice consul	Palermo	Nov. 20, 1934	Apr. 1, 1937	July 17, 1924	3,000
Halleck L. Rose	Nebr.	Vice consul	Berlin	June 22, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Apr. 15, 1932	3,000
Livingston Satterthwaite.	Pa.	Vice consul	Caracas	June 12, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Feb. 18, 1932	3,000
Francis Bowden Stevens.	N. Y.	Third secretary	Pretoria	Jan. 17, 1936	Apr. 1, 1937	June 9, 1931	3,000
Tyler Thompson	N. Y.	Vice consul	Paris	Apr. 10, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Aug. 19, 1931	3,000
Robert F. Woodward	Minn.	Vice consul	Rio de Janeiro	Sept. 29, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Jan. 21, 1932	3,000
Miss Constance R. Harvey.	N. Y.	Vice consul	Milan	June 20, 1931	June 1, 1937	May 29, 1930	3,000
H. Gordon Minnigerode.	D. C.	Vice consul	Singapore	Dec. 4, 1937	June 1, 1937	May 10, 1930	3,000
Shiras Morris, Jr.	Conn.	Vice consul	Montevideo	June 11, 1937	June 1, 1937	Feb. 16, 1931	3,000

FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS, UNCLASSIFIED (B)

Taylor W. Gannett	Nebr.	Vice consul	Paris	Nov. 20, 1935	July 1, 1934	July 16, 1930	$2,750
John Hubner, 2d	Md.	Vice consul	São Paulo	Sept. 9, 1937	July 1, 1934	Dec. 30, 1930	2,750
Walworth Barbour	Mass.	Vice consul and third secretary.	Baghdad	May 22, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	June 19, 1931	2,750
Reginald Bragonier, Jr.	Md.	Vice consul and third secretary.	Montevideo	Sept. 11, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	Feb. 3, 1932	2,750
Carl Breuer	N. Y.	Vice consul and third secretary.	La Paz	Aug. 10, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Feb. 4, 1932	2,750
Mulford A. Colebrook.	N. Y.	Vice consul	London	Dec. 21, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	June 9, 1931	2,750
Bernard C. Connelly	Ill.	Vice consul	Karachi [3]	Dec. 15, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	June 6, 1931	2,750
Andrew E. Donovan, 2d.	Calif.	Vice consul and third secretary.	La Paz	Nov. 27, 1935	Oct. 1, 1935	June 5, 1931	2,750

[1] Assigned also to Portuguese possessions in India.
[2] Assigned also as vice consul at Shanghai.
[3] Assigned also to Kabul, Afghanistan.

FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS, UNCLASSIFIED (B)—Continued

Name	Whence appointed	Designation	Post	Date of assignment	Date of appointment to present class	Date of entry into service	Salary
Overton G. Ellis, Jr.	Wash.	Vice consul and third secretary.	San Salvador	Aug. 2, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Jan. 16, 1932	$2,750
Howard Elting, Jr.	Ill.	Vice consul	Batavia	July 23, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	June 30, 1931	2,750
Frederick E. Farnsworth.	Colo.	Vice consul	Singapore	Dec. 19, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	Jan. 27, 1932	2,750
Douglas Flood	Ill.	Vice consul	Barcelona	Sept. 8, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	Jan. 24, 1932	2,750
T. Muldrup Forsyth	Va.	Vice consul	São Paulo	Aug. 25, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Jan. 21, 1932	2,750
L. Randolph Higgs	Miss.	Vice consul and third secretary.	Helsinki	July 23, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	Jan. 21, 1932	2,750
Walter W. Hoffmann	Calif.	Vice consul and third secretary.	San Salvador	May 29, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	May 28, 1931	2,750
Walter J. Linthicum	Md.	Vice consul and third secretary.	Kaunas	June 23, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	Jan. 19, 1920	2,750
Aubrey E. Lippincott.	Ariz.	Vice consul	Madras	June 20, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	Aug. 1, 1931	2,750
Robert Mills McClintock.	Calif.	Third secretary and vice consul.	Ciudad Trujillo	July 2, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Feb. 1, 1932	2,750
Reginald P. Mitchell	Fla.	Third secretary	Dublin	Aug. 26, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	June 6, 1931	2,750
Harold E. Montamat	N. J.	Vice consul	Callao-Lima	Apr. 13, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Jan. 30, 1932	2,750
Walter W. Orebaugh	Kans.	Vice consul	Trieste	May 19, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Jan. 19, 1932	2,750
John Peabody Palmer.	Wash.	Vice consul	Saigon	July 23, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	July 27, 1931	2,750
W. Leonard Parker	N. Y.	Vice consul	Canton	Apr. 15, 1935	Oct. 1, 1935	Jan. 16, 1932	2,750
Troy L. Perkins	Ky.	Vice consul	Mukden	Apr. 7, 1938	Oct. 1, 1935	Aug. 8, 1931	2,750
Wales W. Signor	Mich.	Vice consul	Melbourne	May 22, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	Jan. 11, 1932	2,750
Francis L. Spalding	Mass.	Vice consul	Stuttgart	May 22, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	Jan. 21, 1932	2,750
John F. Stone	Pa.	Vice consul	Tientsin	May 28, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	June 8, 1931	2,750
Orray Taft, Jr.	Calif.	Vice consul	Warsaw	Aug. 28, 1933	Oct. 1, 1935	Feb. 4, 1932	2,750
Robert M. Taylor	Wash.	Vice consul	Hankow	Aug. 28, 1933	Oct. 1, 1935	Jan. 7, 1932	2,750
William C. Trimble	Md.	Third secretary and vice consul.	Tallinn	June 9, 1936	Oct. 1, 1935	June 24, 1931	2,750
H. Bartlett Wells	N. J.	Vice consul and third secretary.	Managua	June 12, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Jan. 30, 1932	2,750
Milton K. Wells	Okla.	Vice consul	Callao-Lima	Nov. 26, 1937	Oct. 1, 1935	Jan. 11, 1932	2,750
Milton Patterson Thompson.	Tenn.	Vice consul	Buenos Aires	Dec. 19, 1936	Jan. 1, 1936	Sept. 30, 1929	2,750
Hector C. Adam, Jr.	N. Y.	Vice consul	Montevideo	Dec. 18, 1936	Apr. 1, 1937	Sept. 29, 1934	2,750
E. Tomlin Bailey	N. J.	Vice consul	Warsaw	Apr. 7, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Oct. 8, 1935	2,750
Russell W. Benton	N. Y.	Vice consul	London	Apr. 7, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Oct. 21, 1935	2,750
Roswell C. Beverstock.	Calif.	Vice consul	Belfast	Apr. 7, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Oct. 17, 1935	2,750
M. Williams Blake	Ohio	Vice consul	Warsaw	Dec. 18, 1936	Apr. 1, 1937	Nov. 1, 1935	2,750
William F. Busser	Pa.	Vice consul	Buenos Aires	Dec. 18, 1936	Apr. 1, 1937	Oct. 9, 1935	2,750
Richard W. Byrd	Va.	Vice consul	Calcutta	Sept. 18, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Oct. 31, 1935	2,750
David K. Caldwell	D. C.	Vice consul	Kobe	Oct. 25, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Oct. 16, 1935	2,750
Glion Curtis, Jr.	Mo.	Vice consul	Wellington	Dec. 18, 1936	Apr. 1, 1937	Oct. 19, 1935	2,750
Harry M. Donaldson	Pa.	Vice consul	Havre	May 22, 1936	Apr. 1, 1937	Oct. 17, 1927	2,750
Perry Ellis	Calif.	Vice consul	Mazatlán	Dec. 18, 1936	Apr. 1, 1937	Oct. 23, 1935	2,750
John K. Emmerson	Colo.	Vice consul	Osaka	Oct. 25, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Nov. 30, 1935	2,750
James Espy	Ohio	Vice consul	Shanghai	Apr. 7, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Oct. 19, 1935	2,750
Andrew B. Foster	Pa.	Vice consul	Athens	Apr. 7, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Oct. 16, 1935	2,750
Owen W. Gaines	Ga.	Vice consul	Santiago de Cuba	May 22, 1936	Apr. 1, 1937	July 12, 1924	2,750
Richard D. Gatewood.	N. Y.	Vice consul	Rio de Janeiro	June 22, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Oct. 18, 1935	2,750
Albert R. Goodman	N. Y.	Vice consul	Seville	Dec. 18, 1936	Apr. 1, 1937	Oct. 22, 1935	2,750
Norris S. Haselton	N. J.	Vice consul	Manchester	Jan. 7, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Oct. 23, 1935	2,750
Beppo R. Johansen	Fla.	Vice consul	Yokohama	Oct. 25, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Oct. 14, 1935	2,750
U. Alexis Johnson	Calif.	Vice consul	Keijo	Oct. 25, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Oct. 8, 1935	2,750

FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS, UNCLASSIFIED (B)—Continued

Name	Whence appointed	Designation	Post	Date of assignment	Date of appointment to present class	Date of entry into service	Salary
Douglas MacArthur, 2d.	D. C.	Vice consul and third secretary.	Paris	Dec. 17, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Oct. 16, 1935	$2,750
Elbert G. Mathews	Calif.	Vice consul	Sydney, N. S. W.	Apr. 7, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Oct. 18, 1935	2,750
Robert B. Memminger.	S. C.	Vice consul	Zagreb	Apr. 10, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Oct. 16, 1935	2,750
Charles S. Millet	N. H.	Vice consul	Harbin	Jan. 6, 1938	Apr. 1, 1937	Oct. 9, 1935	2,750
Bolard More	Ohio	Vice consul	Barcelona	Nov. 28, 1936	Apr. 1, 1937	Jan. 27, 1931	2,750
John Ordway	D. C.	Vice consul	Colombo	May 25, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Oct. 19, 1935	2,750
Marselis C. Parsons, Jr.	N. Y.	Vice consul	Medan	Mar. 2, 1938	Apr. 1, 1937	Oct. 15, 1935	2,750
Edward E. Rice	Wis.	Vice consul	Canton	Jan. 6, 1938	Apr. 1, 1937	Oct. 18, 1935	2,750
W. Garland Richardson.	Va.	Vice consul	Tokyo	‡Oct. 25, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Oct. 16, 1935	2,750
George F. Scherer	N. Y.	Vice consul	Habana	Apr. 7, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Jan. 1, 1935	2,750
Max W. Schmidt	Iowa	Third secretary	Tokyo	Mar. 14, 1938	Apr. 1, 1937	Oct. 11, 1935	2,750
John S. Service	Ohio	Vice consul	Shanghai	Jan. 6, 1938	Apr. 1, 1937	June 23, 1933	2,750
William P. Snow	Maine	Vice consul	Stockholm	Apr. 7, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	June 12, 1934	2,750
Carl W. Strom	Iowa	Vice consul	Zürich	Dec. 18, 1936	Apr. 1, 1937	Oct. 22, 1935	2,750
E. Paul Tenney	Wash.	Vice consul	Shanghai	Dec. 16, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Nov. 9, 1935	2,750
S. Roger Tyler, Jr.	W. Va.	Vice consul	México, D. F.	Dec. 18, 1936	Apr. 1, 1937	Jan. 31, 1936	2,750
Woodruff Wallner	N. Y.	Vice consul	Barcelona	Apr. 7, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Oct. 29, 1935	2,750
T. Eliot Weil	N. Y.	Vice consul	Canton	Dec. 18, 1936	Apr. 1, 1937	Nov. 11, 1935	2,750
Duncan M. White	Ga.	Vice consul and third secretary.			Apr. 1, 1937	July 8, 1924	2,750
Ivan B. White	Oreg.	Vice consul	Yokohama	Dec. 18, 1936	Apr. 1, 1937	Oct. 24, 1935	2,750
William E. Yuni	Wash.	Vice consul	Kobe	Oct. 25, 1937	Apr. 1, 1937	Oct. 16, 1935	2,750

FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS, UNCLASSIFIED (C)

Arnold Van Benschoten.	R. I.	Vice consul	Antwerp	July 18, 1935	Dec. 16, 1930	Jan. 2, 1931	$2,500
Maurice M. Bernbaum.	Ill.	Vice consul	Foreign Service School.	Jan. 19, 1938	Nov. 16, 1936	Dec. 27, 1936	2,500
Stephen C. Brown	Va.	Vice consul	Foreign Service School.	Jan. 19, 1938	Nov. 16, 1936	Dec. 12, 1936	2,500
John D. Jernegan	Calif.	Vice consul	Foreign Service School.	Jan. 19, 1938	Nov. 16, 1936	Dec. 13, 1936	2,500
Hartwell Johnson	S. C.	Third secretary	Panamá	Dec. 23, 1937	Nov. 16, 1936	Dec. 4, 1920	2,500
Leslie W. Johnson	Minn.	Vice consul	Gibraltar	‡Nov. 16, 1936	‡Nov. 16, 1936	Oct. 17, 1930	2,500
Brewster H. Morris	Pa.	Vice consul	Foreign Service School.	Jan. 19, 1938	Nov. 16, 1936	Dec. 3, 1936	2,500
Carmel Offie	Pa.	Vice consul and third secretary.	Paris	‡Nov. 16, 1936	Nov. 16, 1936	Oct. 12, 1931	2,500
J. Graham Parsons	N. Y.	Vice consul	Foreign Service School.	Jan. 19, 1938	Nov. 16, 1936	Dec. 2, 1936	2,500
Fred K. Salter	Ga.	Vice consul and third secretary.	Tegucigalpa	June 1, 1937	Nov. 16, 1936	Aug. 18, 1930	2,500
Myles Standish	N. Y.	Vice consul	Marseille	June 11, 1937	Nov. 16, 1936	Feb. 13, 1931	2,500
Arthur R. Williams	Colo.	Vice consul	Cartagena	July 23, 1937	Nov. 16, 1936	Nov. 22, 1921	2,500
Philip P. Williams	Calif.	Vice consul	Foreign Service School.	Jan. 19, 1938	Nov. 16, 1936	Nov. 25, 1936	2,500
Robert E. Wilson	Ariz.	Vice consul	Foreign Service School.	Jan. 19, 1938	Nov. 16, 1936	Nov. 29, 1936	2,500
W. Stratton Anderson, Jr.	Ill.	Vice consul	Havre	July 8, 1937	July 2, 1937	July 28, 1937	2,500

FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS, UNCLASSIFIED (C)—Continued

Name	Whence appointed	Designation	Post	Date of assignment	Date of appointment to present class	Date of entry into service	Salary
William Barnes	Mass	Vice consul	Foreign Service School.	Jan. 19, 1938	July 2, 1937	July 26, 1937	$2,500
Aaron S. Brown	Mich	Vice consul	México, D. F	July 8, 1937	July 2, 1937	July 24, 1937	2,500
†Glen W. Bruner	Colo	Vice consul	Tokyo	Oct. 25, 1937	July 2, 1937	Aug. 1, 1931	2,500
Harlan B. Clark	Ohio	Vice consul	Zürich	July 8, 1937	July 2, 1937	Sept. 3, 1937	2,500
William E. Cole, Jr	N. Y	Vice consul	Vancouver	July 8, 1937	July 2, 1937	July 19, 1937	2,500
J. Dixon Edwards	Oreg	Vice consul	Foreign Service School.	Jan. 19, 1938	July 2, 1937	Aug. 1, 1937	2,500
Herbert P. Fales	Calif	Vice consul	Foreign Service School.	Jan. 19, 1938	July 2, 1937	July 28, 1937	2,500
Jule L. Goetzmann	Ill	Vice consul	Habana	July 8, 1937	July 2, 1937	July 21, 1937	2,500
Edmund A. Gullion	Ky	Vice consul	Marseille	July 8, 1937	July 2, 1937	Aug. 2, 1937	2,500
Kingsley W. Hamilton.	Ohio	Vice consul	Foreign Service School.	Jan. 19, 1938	July 2, 1937	July 16, 1937	2,500
Francis C. Jordan	N. C	Vice consul	Buenos Aires	Aug. 7, 1937	July 2, 1937	Mar. 19, 1931	2,500
G. Wallace La Rue	Mo	Vice consul	Foreign Service School.	Jan. 19, 1938	July 2, 1937	July 19, 1937	2,500
Perry Laukhuff	Ohio	Vice consul	Foreign Service School.	Jan. 19, 1938	July 2, 1937	July 23, 1937	2,500
Gordon H. Mattison	Ohio	Vice consul	Naples	July 8, 1937	July 2, 1937	Aug. 1, 1937	2,500
Roy M. Melbourne	Va	Vice consul	Montreal	July 8, 1937	July 2, 1937	Aug. 19, 1937	2,500
John F. Melby	Ill	Vice consul	Ciudad Juárez	July 8, 1937	July 2, 1937	July 31, 1937	2,500
Herbert V. Olds	Mass	Vice consul	Habana	July 8, 1937	July 2, 1937	July 20, 1937	2,500
Elim O'Shaughnessy	N. Y	Vice consul	Warsaw	July 2, 1937	July 2, 1937	July 6, 1937	2,500
Paul Paddock	Iowa	Vice consul	México, D. F	July 8, 1937	July 2, 1937	Aug. 13, 1937	2,500
Henry V. Poor	N. Y	Vice consul	Foreign Service School.	Feb. 28, 1938	July 2, 1937	July 12, 1937	2,500
G. Frederick Reinhardt.	Calif	Vice consul	Vienna	‡Apr. 7, 1938	July 2, 1937	July 23, 1937	2,500
Milton C. Rewinkel	Minn	Vice consul	Vancouver	July 8, 1937	July 2, 1937	July 21, 1937	2,500
Walter Smith	Ill	Vice consul	Foreign Service School.	Jan. 19, 1938	July 2, 1937	July 23, 1937	2,500
Charles W. Thayer	Pa	Vice consul	Berlin	Aug. 26, 1937	July 2, 1937	Feb. 7, 1934	2,500
Ray L. Thurston	Wis	Vice consul	Toronto	July 8, 1937	July 2, 1937	July 21, 1937	2,500
Evan M. Wilson	Pa	Vice consul	Foreign Service School.	Mar. 2, 1938	July 2, 1937	July 20, 1937	2,500
Forrest K. Geerkin	Minn	Vice consul	Colón	‡Dec. 20, 1937	Dec. 16, 1937	July 22, 1930	2,500
David A. Thomasson	Ky	Vice consul	Naples	Dec. 17, 1937	Dec. 16, 1937	§Nov. 2, 1931	2,500

INDEX OF PERSONS

	Page
Abbey, Glenn A	30, 74
Abbott, George M	11, 74
Abbott, Wainwright	12, 68
Achilles, Theodore C	30, 77
Ackerson, Garret G., Jr	17, 75
Acly, Robert A	28, 77
Adam, Hector C., Jr	28, 79
Adams, George H	5
Adams, Philip	13, 70
Adams, Walter A	30, 66
Adams, Ware	12, 76
Affeld, William C., Jr	19, 77
Agostini, Caesar Franklin	11
Aguirre, Stephen E	20, 77
Ailshie, William K	4, 77
Aldridge, Clayson W	5, 71
Allen, Charles W	3
Allen, George V	9, 76
Allen, Stuart	11, 75
Allison, John M	6, 75
Altaffer, Leland C	5
Altaffer, Maurice W	27, 72
Anderson, Daniel V	14, 77
Anderson, Edward	21, 77
Anderson, W. Stratton, Jr	11, 80
Andrews, George D., Jr	19, 74
Armour, Norman	4
Armstrong, George Alexander	15, 73
Armstrong, Lawrence S	21, 73
Arnold, Julean	5
Atcheson, George, Jr	5, 70
Atherton, Ray	3
Atwood, Franklin B	12, 73
Bachelder, Leonard A	15
Bacon, J. Kenly	16, 76
Bailey, E. Tomlin	24, 79
Bailey, Waldo E	15, 77
Baker, Lester D	1, 24, 28
Baker, Roy W	14, 73
Balch, Henry H	18, 68
Baldwin, LaVerne	27, 73
Ballantine, Joseph W	30, 66
Banash, Sydney H	1
Bandy, Alvin E	6
Bankhead, Henry M	3
Barbour, Walworth	17, 78
Barnes, Maynard B	10, 66
Barnes, William	31, 81
Barrett, David D	5
Barry, John R	4
Bay, Charles A	26, 70
Beach, William H	2, 71
Beam, Jacob D	12, 77
Beaulac, Willard L	7, 67
Beaumont, Adam	3
Beck, Henry A. W	16, 74
Beck, William H	23, 67
Beitz, William E	2, 73
Belovsky, Sidney A	12, 74
Bemis, Harold Medberry	19
Benet, Edward S	7
Benninghoff, H. Merrell	6, 74
Benton, J. Webb	22, 68
Benton, Russell W	13, 79
Berger, David C	6, 70
Bernbaum, Maurice M	31, 80
Berry, Burton Y	16, 75
Berry, Lampton	27
Bertot, Raoul A	7
Betts, Paul C	10
Bevan, Thomas H	24, 66
Beverstock, Roswell C	14, 79
Beylard, Charles B	11, 22
Bickers, William A	3, 73
Biddle, Anthony J. Drexel, Jr	24
Bigelow, Donald F	26, 71
Bingham, Hiram, Jr	11, 77
Birkeland, Carl	24
Black, Percy G	12
Blake, Gilson G., Jr	18, 71
Blake, M. Williams	24, 79
Blake, Maxwell	22, 65
Blake, Ralph J	19, 77
Blatchford, Edward W	23
Blocker, V. Harwood, Jr	11
Blocker, William P	21, 67
Blohm, Lee R	21, 71
Boal, Pierre de L	20, 66
Boals, Gordon P	12
Boernstein, Ralph A	3, 72
Bohan, Merwin L	4
Bohlen, Charles E	28, 74
Bohne, Frederick A	4
Bonbright, James C. H	30, 74
Bonnet, Ellis A	22, 73
Boucher, Hiram A	27, 69
Bowcock, James M	12
Bowen, Arthur J	3
Bower, Roy E. B	12, 73
Bowers, Claude G	26
Bowman, Howard A	14, 73
Bowman, Thomas D	18, 65
Boyce, Richard F	20, 68
Boyle, Lewis V	21, 71
Boyle, Walter F	16, 68
Braddock, Daniel M	28, 74
Bradford, Leonard G	18
Brady, Austin C	15, 69
Bragonier, Reginald, Jr	28, 78
Brandt, George L	21, 67
Brennan, Earl	4
Brent, Joseph L	27, 74
Brett, Homer	24, 67
Breuer, Carl	2, 78
Bridge, H. P	15
Bridget, Francis Joseph	19
Briggs, Ellis O	30, 70
Brist, George L	4
Brooks, Clarence C	6
Brooks, Russell M	28, 71
Brown, Aaron S	21, 81
Brown, James E., Jr	13, 74
Brown, Robert Y	7, 74
Brown, Stephen C	31, 80
Brown, William H	4
Browne, Sidney H	22, 74
Broy, Charles C	2, 69
Bruins, John H	8, 70

Page
Bruner, Glen W 19, 81
Bucknell, Howard, Jr 27, 67
Buell, Robert L 30, 73
Buffum, David H 12, 75
Buhrman, Parker W 4, 68
Bullitt, William C 10
Burdett, William C 2, 66
Burke, Gordon L 6, 75
Burke, Malcolm C 12
Burke, Thomas Edmund 4
Bursley, Herbert S 20, 69
Burt, Joseph F 21, 71
Busser, Ralph C 12, 68
Busser, William F 1, 79
Butler, George H 30, 71
Butrick, Richard P 6, 67
Butterworth, William W., Jr 13, 73
Byington, Homer M 3, 65
Byington, Homer M., Jr 18, 76
Byington, James G 21
Byrd, Richard W 14, 79
Bywater, John A 4

Cabot, John M 22, 73
Caffery, Edward 4, 72
Caffery, Jefferson 2
Cahn, Rudolf E 2
Calder, A. Bland 5
Calder, F. Willard 14
Caldwell, David K 19, 79
Caldwell, John K 6, 65
Caldwell, Robert Granville 2
Callahan, James E 13
Callanan, Leo J 26, 71
Calnan, John L 29
Calvert, John S 4, 71
Cameron, Charles R 19, 66
Campbell, Robert Lord, Jr 13
Cannon, Cavendish W 3, 74
Carlson, Evans F 5
Carlson, Harold 26
Carlson, Harry E 13, 68
Carlson, Herbert W 21
Carr, Wilbur J 8
Carrigan, John Willard 23, 77
Carroll, William N 14
Carter, James G 11, 69
Cassady, John Howard 18
Castleman, Reginald S 23, 71

Page
Causo, Federico 7
Cavanaugh, Robert J 4
Chapin, Selden 30, 70
Chapin, Vinton 8, 72
Chapman, J. Holbrook 25, 73
Chapman, William E 14, 69
Chase, Augustus S 5, 73
Chase, Warren M 12, 73
Cheadle, Henry B 25, 26
Cherp, Philip F 6
Childs, Archie W 2
Childs, J. Rives 30, 69
Childs, Prescott 15, 72
Chiperfield, Claude B 15, 77
Chipman, Norris B 28, 74
Christiani, Courtland 14
Chylinski, Thaddeus H 24
Claffey, John F 14
Clark, DuWayne G 1
Clark, Harlan B 27, 81
Clark, Lewis 30, 72
Clark, Reed Paige 4, 68
Clark, Thomas B 6
Clarke, Robert J 2
Clattenburg, Albert E., Jr 22, 76
Clubb, Oliver Edmund 5, 73
Clum, Harold D 22, 68
Cobb, Clarence O 5
Cobb, George C 11
Cochran, H. Merle 10, 65
Cochran, William P., Jr 24, 76
Cocke, Jack E 11
Codoner, Manuel J 25
Coe, Robert D 30, 76
Cogswell, Francis 10, 26
Cole, Felix 11, 66
Cole, Thomas J 27
Cole, William E., Jr 4, 81
Colebrook, Mulford A 13, 78
Colladay, Montgomery H 27, 77
Collins, Harold M 7, 71
Collins, James A., Jr 6
Colquitt, Adrian B 28
Condayan, Vahram H 11, 15
Connelly, Bernard C 1, 14, 78
Converse, Charles A 13, 77
Cooke, Hedley V., Jr 14, 77
Cookingham, Harris N 4, 69
Cooper, Charles A 6, 77
Cootes, Merritt N 16, 77
Cope, Albert John, Jr 13

Page
Copley, William E 1
Corcoran, William W 26, 73
Corrigan, Frank P 23
Corrigan, John 27, 69
Cory, Ralph 19
Costello, Walter T 28
Coudray, Robert C 15
Cousins, Albert H., Jr 1, 76
Coville, Cabot 19, 72
Cowan, Robert T 9
Cox, Raymond E 8, 67
Coyle, John J 13
Crain, Earl T 11, 77
Cramp, William M 17, 76
Crane, William C 19
Creswell, Harry I. T 19
Crilley, A. Cyril 24
Crocker, Edward S., 2d 19, 69
Crook, Linton 19
Cross, Cecil M. P 11, 67
Cruger, Alexander P 25, 73
Cudahy, John 17
Cummings, Robert Emmett 2, 4
Curtis, Glion, Jr 15, 79
Cussans, Frank 11
Cyphers, Dudley E 8

Dalferes, Sabin J 12
Daniels, Josephus 20
Daniels, Paul C 30, 73
Davies, John, Jr 6, 78
Davies, Joseph E 28
Davis, John K 4, 65
Davis, Leslie A 14, 68
Davis, Monnett B 1, 66
Davis, Nathaniel P 30, 66
Davis, Thomas D 4, 71
Dawson, Allan 12, 70
Dawson, Leonard G 11, 69
Dawson, William 28
Day, Henry B 15, 76
Daymont, Laurence J 11
Dearing, Fred Morris 26
DeCourcy, William E 18, 70
De Kay, Charles G 10
de Lambert, Richard M 24, 72
del Valle, Pedro Augusto 18
Demille, Paul H 21
Denby, James Orr 27, 69
Derby, Charles Y 24
Derry, Charles H 15, 71

	Page
Des Portes, Fay A	16
De Vault, Charles L	21, 71
de Verteuil, Marc	16
Dick, Hasell H	11, 68
Dickerson, Charles E	26
Dickey, Robert, Jr	11
Dickinson, Horace J	7, 74
Dickover, Erle R	30, 66
Dillingham, Sherburne	24, 77
Donald, George K	14, 67
Donaldson, Harry M	11, 79
Donnelly, Walter J	2
Donovan, Andrew E., 2d	2, 78
Donovan, Howard	15, 70
Doolittle, Hooker A	22, 68
Dooman, Eugene H	19, 66
Dorn, Frank	5
Dorsz, Edmund J	2, 75
Douglass, William B., Jr	26
Dow, Edward A	5, 67
Dowling, Walter C	25, 78
Doyle, Albert M	15, 70
Doyle, Thomas John, Jr	1, 28
Drew, Gerald A	30, 74
Dreyfus, Louis G., Jr	24, 65
Drumright, Everett F	5, 76
du Bois, Coert	7, 65
Ducoté, Charles H	7
Duncan, Norman	24
Dunham, Donald C	16, 78
Dunlap, Maurice P	23, 69
Dunn, William E	1
Durbrow, Elbridge	18, 76
Durgin, Edward Robison	8, 9, 12, 22, 23, 26
Dutko, Paul M	12
Dwyer, Henry T	21
Dwyre, Dudley G	23, 67
Dwyre, Jack G	4
Dye, John W	16, 68
Earnest, Edwin B	14
Eaton, Earl Wilbert	21
Ebling, Samuel G	25, 72
Edgar, Donald D	27, 76
Edson, Andrew W	30, 75
Edwards, J. Dixon	31, 81
Edwards, J. Stanford	8
Elbrick, C. Burke	24, 77
Ellis, Overton G., Jr	9, 79
Ellis, Perry	21, 79
Elting, Howard, Jr	22, 79
Embry, John A	27
Emmerson, John K	19, 79
Engdahl, F. Russell	6, 76
Engert, Cornelius Van H	1, 17, 65
English, Clifton P	1
English, Robert	3, 76
Erhardt, John G	30, 66
Erwin, John D	17
Eslinger, Ernest L	3
Espy, James	6, 79
Evans, Ernest E	14, 72
Everett, Curtis T	27, 69
Fairbanks, Frederick C	11
Fales, Herbert P	31, 81
Farnsworth, Frederick E	15, 79
Farrell, William S	27, 77
Faust, John B	5, 74
Faymonville, Philip R	28
Fernald, Robert F	25, 70
Ferrer M., Felipe	24
Ferrin, Augustin W	28, 70
Ferris, Walton C	14, 73
Finley, Harold D	16, 69
Fish, Bert	9
Fisher, Carl A	4, 70
Fisher, Dorsey Gassaway	30, 75
Fisher, Dwight W	2
Fisher, Samuel H	5
Fisher, T. Monroe	18
Flack, Joseph	30, 67
Flack, Thomas R	13
Fleming, George L	16
Fletcher, C. Paul	9, 71
Fletcher, Samuel J	5, 69
Flexer, Fayette J	23, 72
Flood, Douglas	26, 79
Flood, Peter H. A	11, 71
Flournoy, William E., Jr	3, 77
Follmer, Cyrus B	12
Foote, Walter A	22, 69
Ford, Richard	3, 70
Fornes, Frederic C., Jr	15, 75
Forsyth, T. Muldrup	3, 79
Foster, Andrew B	16, 79
Foster, Carol H	3, 66
Foster, Julian B	8
Fox, Homer S	13
Fox, Hugh Corby	20, 76
Franklin, Lynn W	26, 70
Frazer, Robert	9
Fredrickson, Oscar W	21
Freehoff, William F	20
Frost, Arthur C	27, 65
Frost, Wesley	4, 65
Fuller, George Gregg	4, 70
Fuller, Horace H	2, 10
Fullerton, Hugh S	10, 67
Funk, Ilo C	14, 71
Gade, Gerhard	8, 71
Gade, John A	25
Gaines, Owen W	7, 79
Galbraith, Willard	21, 75
Gallman, Waldemar J	30, 69
Gannett, Taylor W	10, 78
Gantenbein, James W	30, 74
Garvin, John T	5
Garza, Elías G	21
Gatewood, Richard D	2, 79
Gaudin, Daniel, Jr	9, 78
Gauss, Clarence E	6, 65
Geerken, Forrest K	23, 81
Geist, Raymond H	12, 69
Gembs, Anthony	24
George, W. Perry	11, 70
George, William C	20
Gerrity, Charles M	12
Gibson, Hugh S	2, 20
Gibson, Raleigh A	30, 70
Gidden, Culver	15
Gidney, Charles C., Jr	29
Gilbert, Manson	2
Gilbert, Prentiss B	11, 66
Gilchrist, Andrew	8
Gillespie, Julian E	3, 27
Gjessing, Erland	8
Glover, Robert G	23
Goetzmann, Jule L	7, 81
Goforth, Herndon W	21, 70
Gonzalez, Antonio C	28
Goodier, Harvey T	3, 72
Goodman, Albert R	26, 79
Goold, Herbert S	22, 66
Gordon, George A	22
Gotlieb, Bernard	19, 70
Gourley, Louis H	6, 68
Gowen, Franklin C	13, 73
Granata, Harold M	18
Grant, Hugh Gladney	1
Graves, Edwin D., Jr	2
Graves, George M	26, 75

Page
Gray, Archibald E. 9, 10, 75
Gray, Cecil Wayne 30, 73
Green, Leonard N 14, 73
Greene, Winthrop S 6, 7, 72
Greenup, Julian C 24
Gresham, Lon S 22
Grew, Joseph C 19
Griffiss, Townsend 2, 10, 26
Griffith, Samuel B 5
Groeninger, Joseph G 15, 72
Groth, Edward M 1, 14, 67
Grummon, Stuart E 28, 69
Guenther, Gustav B 9, 20
Gufler, Bernard 20, 75
Gullion, Edmund A 11, 81
Gunsaulus, Edwin N 11
Gunther, Franklin Mott 25
Gwynn, William M 27, 72

Haden, Allen 1, 78
Haering, George J 24, 72
Hagen, Edward G 5
Hagerman, Worthington E 11
Hall, Carlos C 5, 75
Hall, Claude H., Jr 16, 75
Hall, Monroe B 6, 75
Hamilton, Kingsley W 31, 81
Hamlin, John N 30, 72
Hanna, Margaret M 27, 70
Harding, Robert William 4
Hare, Raymond A 30, 73
Harlow, William McG 3
Harper, Oscar C 21
Harrill, William Keen 13
Harriman, Florence Jaffray 23
Harrington, Julian F 30, 72
Harrison, Landreth M 24, 74
Harrison, Leland 26
Harrison, Randolph, Jr 2, 76
Harvey, Constance R 18, 78
Haselton, Norris S 14, 79
Hathaway, Charles M., Jr 12, 65
Haven, Richard B 19, 71
Havron, J. Brock 7
Hawks, Stanley 10, 69
Hawley, Franklin 11
Hawley, Harry F 25, 69
Hawthorne, Carl O 6
Hayne, Frank B 28

Page
Heard, William W 3, 71
Heath, Donald R 12, 68
Heiler, Bernard F 12
Heingartner, Robert W 12, 68
Heisler, Charles H 3, 71
Heltberg, Arnlioth G 23
Henderson, James E 16, 78
Henderson, Loy W 30, 69
Hengstler, Herbert C 4, 65
Henry, Frank Anderson 15, 68
Hibbard, Frederick P 25, 67
Hickok, Thomas A 19, 75
Hicks, Knowlton V 4, 73
Higgins, Lawrence 10, 74
Higgs, L. Randolph 9, 10, 79
Hill, Hayward G 27, 76
Hillenkoetter, Roscoe H 10, 25, 26
Himmel, Lyle C 15
Hiner, Zern 3
Hinke, Frederick W 6, 73
Hinkle, Eugene M 8, 71
Hodgdon, A. Dana 12, 71
Hodgson, Jack C 18
Hoffmann, Erich W. A 1
Hoffmann, Walter W 9, 79
Hohenthal, Theodore J 14, 78
Holland, Philip 14, 66
Honaker, Samuel W 13, 67
Hooper, Malcolm P 18
Hopper, George D 4, 67
Horn, Thomas S 22, 71
Hornibrook, William H 7
Hosmer, Charles Bridgham 30, 66
Houck, Fred H 14
Howard, Findley B 24
Hoyt, Elton Maynard 4
Hubbard, Phil H 14, 75
Hubner, John, 2d 3, 78
Huddle, J. Klahr 30, 65
Huddleston, John F 12, 72
Hudson, Joel C 12, 72
Huestis, Richard S 22, 77
Hughes, Morris N 1, 74
Hughes, Thomas L 2, 20
Hukill, George R 21, 72
Hulley, Benjamin M 10, 72
Hunt, Ralph H 15
Hunter, Robert L 1
Hurley, John P 11, 66
Hurst, Carlton 7, 73

Page
Huston, Cloyce K 25, 74
Hutchinson, Charles A 15, 75
Hutton, Paul C 18, 76

Ingle, J. Forrest 8
Ives, Ernest L 14, 67

Jacobs, Joseph E 30, 66
Jakes, Robert, 3d 4
Jandrey, Fred W 18, 78
Janz, Robert 2, 75
Jarvis, Robert Y 5, 71
Jenkins, Douglas 13, 65
Jenkins, Douglas, Jr 5, 6, 78
Jensen, Julius C 13
Jernegan, John D 31, 80
Jester, Perry N 14, 75
Johansen, Beppo R 20, 79
Johnson, Ellis A 27
Johnson, Eugene H 4
Johnson, Frederick C 3
Johnson, Hallett 26, 66
Johnson, Hartwell 23, 80
Johnson, Herschel V 13, 66
Johnson, John D 11, 67
Johnson, Leslie W 14, 80
Johnson, Nelson T 5
Johnson, U. Alexis 19, 79
Jones, Gerald G 14
Jones, J. Wesley 18, 76
Jordan, Curtis C 15, 69
Jordan, Francis C 1, 81
Jordan, Russell B 3
Jorgensen, Gordon L 19
Josselyn, Paul R 5, 66
Jova, Eugene E 7
Joyce, Robert P 29, 75
Jukes, Arthur D 7

Kazanjian, Reginald S 3, 77
Keblinger, Wilbur 12, 67
Keeley, James Hugh, Jr 16, 68
Keena, Leo J 27
Keith, Gerald 26, 27, 73
Kelley, Robert F 27, 67
Kelly, George F 16
Kelsey, Easton T 23, 77
Kemp, Edwin Carl 12, 68
Kemp, Percy G 25
Kemper, Graham H 18, 67
Kendrick, Stephen E. C. 18, 75

Page

Kennan, George F. 30, 70
Kennedy, Joseph P. 13
Keogh, John Belfort 14
Ketcham, John B. 22, 73
Key, David McK. 3, 71
Kiley, Henry P. 4
Kimrey, Chester H. 16
King, Edwin J. 18
Kirk, Alexander C. 28, 65
Klath, Thormod O. 24
Klieforth, Alfred W. 12, 68
Knabenshue, Paul 17, 66
Kohler, Foy D. 16, 78
Krause, Roland E. 12
Krausse, Henry G. 21
Kreis, Foster H. 25
Krentz, Kenneth C. 19, 74
Kroner, Hayes A. 13
Kuniholm, Bertel E. 20, 73
Kuykendall, C. Porter 8, 69

Lafoon, Sidney K. 6
LaMont, George D. 6, 75
Lamprecht, Reinhard W. 11
Lamson-Scribner, Frank Hamilton 7, 9, 16, 17, 23
Lancaster, Nathaniel, Jr. 13, 76
Lane, Arthur Bliss 29
Lane, Clayton 27
Lane, Francis A. 12
Lane, George Bliss 15, 77
Lane, Rufus H., Jr. 21, 73
Langdon, William R. 6, 68
La Rue, G. Wallace 31, 81
Latimer, Frederick P., Jr. 27, 76
Laukhuff, Perry 31, 81
Lawson, Edward B. 8
Lawson, Stanley R. 4
Lawton, Edward P. 7, 72
Lawton, James S. 16, 22
Layton, Edwin Thomas 19
Lee, Frank C. 22, 66
Lee, Raymond E. 13, 17
Leonard, Walter A. 9, 67
Leroux, J. Enrique 8
Leverich, Henry P. 12, 78
Lewis, Charles W., Jr. 27, 71
Lewis, Harrison 14, 77
L'Heureux, Hervé J. 13, 75
Lieder, Eugene J. 8
Lightner, E. Allan, Jr. 20, 78

Page

Lilliestrom, T. Leonard 14
Lineaweaver, F. Ridgway 7, 77
Linnell, Irving N. 5, 66
Linthicum, Walter J. 20, 79
Lippincott, Aubrey E. 15, 79
Littell, John S. 30, 75
Livengood, Charles A. 18
Lockett, Thomas H. 21
Lockhart, Frank P. 5, 65
Loftin, Frank 8, 24
Loftus, Victor H. 21
Long, Boaz 8
Longyear, Robert D. 11, 68
Lord, John H. 13, 73
Loren, Odin G. 21, 75
Ludden, Raymond P. 6, 78
Luedtke, Charles L. 1
Lynch, Andrew G. 17, 75
Lynch, William R. 6
Lyon, Cecil B. 5, 6, 76

MacArthur, Douglas, 2d. 10, 80
Macatee, Robert B. 29, 68
Macdonald, John J. 14, 76
MacEachran, Clinton E. 3, 68
Macgowan, Basil F. 20
MacLean, Henry C. 10
MacMurray, John Van A. 27
MacVeagh, John H. 17, 69
MacVeagh, Lincoln 16
MacVitty, Karl deG. 3, 68
Macy, Clarence E. 1, 14, 71
Madonne, John H. 27, 75
Maffitt, Edward P. 1, 78
Magnuson, Erik W. 12, 71
Magruder, John 26
Maher, Dale W. 17, 72
Makinson, George A. 19, 67
Maleady, Joseph E. 9
Maleady, Thomas J. 6, 7, 75
Malige, Marcel E. 24, 70
Mallon, Patrick 15, 78
Mallory, Lester De Witt 10
Maney, Edward S. 13, 75
Marsh, O. Gaylord 19, 67
Marvin, John H. 7
Massie, Orlando H. 15
Mathews, Elbert G. 15, 80
Matthews, H. Freeman 10, 67
Mattice, Earl 5
Mattison, Gordon H. 18, 81

Page

Mayer, Ernest de W. 10, 78
Mayer, Ferdinand L. 16
Mazzeo, Louis B. 29
McArdle, John 1, 73
McBride, Harry A. 30, 65
McClintock, Robert Mills 8, 79
McCloud, Robert C. 18, 78
McConaughy, Walter P. 19, 76
McDonough, Dayle C. 9, 68
McEnelly, Thomas 15, 70
McFadden, Frank E. 15
McGilchrist, John 16
McGinnis, Edgar L., Jr. 17
McGlasson, Clifford W. 11
McGonigal, Donal F. 22, 77
McGregor, Robert G., Jr. 18, 76
McGurk, Joseph F. 19, 66
McHugh, James Marshall 5
McIlhenny, Samuel A., Jr. 5
McKee, Edwin 28
McKenna, James E. 30, 69
McKinney, Walter H. 16, 71
McLain, Camden L. 5
McLaughlin, Edward D. 21
McMillin, Stewart E. 28, 71
McNiece, Renwick S. 5, 69
McWilliams, Roy 11
Medalie, Donn Paul 13
Meekins, Lynn W. 13
Meeks, Nelson P. 4
Meily, John J. 29, 70
Melbourne, Roy M. 4, 81
Melby, John F. 21, 81
Memminger, Lucien 8, 68
Memminger, Robert B. 29, 80
Merrell, Edwin Clay 16
Merrell, George R. 6, 68
Merriam, Gordon P. 9, 72
Merrill, Gregor C. 24, 78
Mersman, Scudder 11
Meyer, Paul W. 6, 72
Michael, Louis G. 29
Milbourne, Harvey Lee 4, 72
Millard, Hugh 13, 68
Miller, Douglas P. 12
Miller, Hugh S. 4, 72
Miller, Ralph 7, 75
Millet, Charles S. 6, 80
Mills, Sheldon T. 25, 75
Minneman, Paul G. 13

Page

Minnigerode, H. Gordon 15, 78
Minor, George C 28
Minor, Harold B 23, 75
Mitchell, Lawrence C 2
Mitchell, Reginald P 17, 79
Moessner, Wallace E 22
Moffat, Jay Pierrepont 30, 65
Moffitt, James P 22, 69
Mokma, Gerald A 2, 75
Montamat, Harold E 24, 79
Montgomery, Edmund B 21, 69
Montgomery, John Flournoy 17
Mooers, Horatio 21, 71
Moore, Rupert H 4
Moose, James S., Jr 17, 73
More, Bolard 26, 80
Moreland, William D., Jr 11, 77
Morgan, John H 13, 72
Moriarty, Francis B 19
Morris, Brewster H 31, 80
Morris, Leland B 9, 66
Morris, Shiras, Jr 28, 78
Morton, William R 24
Moses, H. Claremont 21
Muccio, John J 7, 70
Munn, John C 6, 23, 28
Murphy, Robert D 10, 66
Murray, William B 21
Myers, Harry D 23
Myers, Myrl S 30, 66
Myers, Willys A 21

Nabel, Eugene 27
Nasmith, Charles Roy 14, 69
Neal, Jack D 21
Nelson, Gordon W 10, 12, 13, 18, 22
Nester, Alfred T 19, 69
Neville, Edwin L 25
Newbegin, Robert, 2d 20, 76
Newcomb, Robert M 4
Newton, Joseph E 16, 77
Niccoli, Frank C 18
Nicholson, Meredith 23
Nielsen, Orsen N 30, 68
Noel, James A 21
Norem, Owen J. C 20
North, Oliver B 3
Norweb, R. Henry 8

Page

Nufer, Albert F 7
Nyhus, Paul O 1

Oakes, Calvin Hawley 14, 76
Ocheltree, John B 7, 76
O'Donoghue, Sidney E 7, 72
Offie, Carmel 10, 80
O'Keefe, John J 7
Olds, Herbert V 7, 81
Ordway, John 15, 80
Orebaugh, Walter W 19, 79
O'Shaughnessy, Elim 24, 81
Ostertag, Augustus 11
Ostrow, Walter W 27
Oury-Jackson, Granville 17
Overesch, Harvey Edward 5
Owen, Augustus C 4
Owsley, Alvin Mansfield 8

Packer, Earl L 20, 68
Paddock, Paul 21, 81
Page, Edward, Jr 30, 76
Paine, George H 1, 18
Palmer, Ely E 27, 65
Palmer, John Peabody 11, 79
Pangburn, Harry K 21
Pape, Robin B 19
Park, James L 23, 75
Park, Nelson R 7, 72
Parker, Edward S 12
Parker, W. Leonard 5, 79
Parks, James E 13, 73
Parsloe, Arthur G 3
Parsons, J. Graham 31, 80
Parsons, Marselis C., Jr 22, 80
Pasquet, Maurice 19, 77
Pate, Joseph B 6, 7, 9, 16, 17, 23, 28
Patterson, Jefferson 23, 68
Patterson, Robert R 18
Patton, Kenneth S 15, 66
Paxton, J. Hall 6, 73
Payne, Charles E. B 3
Pease, Harold D 6
Peck, William L 20, 73
Peck, Willys R 5, 65
Pedersen, Alfred J 7
Pell, Herbert Claiborne 25
Peltzer, Rudolph 25
Penfield, James K 5, 76
Perkins, Brigg A 23

Page

Perkins, Mahlon Fay 8, 65
Perkins, Troy L 6, 79
Perkins, Warwick 4, 72
Peter, Alan G 15
Peyton, Robert K 23
Phelan, George R 28
Phelan, Raymond 7
Phillips, William 18
Pihl, Paul E 8, 9, 12, 22, 23, 26
Pilcher, James B 5, 75
Pinkerton, Julian L 23, 72
Pinkerton, Lowell C 15, 66
Pisar, Charles J 14, 68
Playter, Harold 14, 70
Plitt, Edwin A 10, 70
Polutnik, Ernest V 17
Pool, John C 15, 78
Poor, Henry V 31, 81
Potter, Kennett F 8, 75
Powell, James C., Jr 21
Powell, Thomas M 21
Prendergast, Walter T 2, 71
Preston, Austin R 23, 71
Putnam, John R 18, 25, 67

Quarton, Harold B 15, 68

Ragland, Joseph P 15, 73
Ramsay, Hugh F 18, 75
Ramsey, Henry O 14
Rand, Edward B 9, 75
Randall, Harold M 4
Randolph, John 4, 68
Rankin, Karl L 1, 16
Ravndal, Christian M 1, 70
Ray, Guy W 3, 77
Reagan, Daniel J 10
Reams, R. Borden 8, 76
Reber, Samuel 18, 70
Redecker, Sydney B 12, 69
Reed, Charles S., 2d 29, 75
Reed, Edward L 18, 66
Reed, Leslie E 28, 68
Reeves, Harman 15
Reineck, Walter S 4, 71
Reinhardt, G. Frederick 13, 81
Remillard, Horace 9, 70
Renchard, George W 30, 78
Reveley, Paul J 19, 78
Rewinkel, Milton C 4, 81
Rhoades, Otis W 19

Page

Rice, Edward E. 5, 80
Richards, Arthur L. 9, 77
Richardson, John S., Jr. 27, 72
Richardson, W. Garland 19, 80
Riddle, James R. 21
Riddleberger, James W. 12, 74
Riggs, Benjamin Reath 9, 10, 68
Riley, Lowell M. 8
Ringwalt, Arthur R. 6, 76
Roberts, Quincy F. 5, 72
Robertson, Frederick Joseph 16
Robertson, William P. 25
Robinson, Thomas H. 21, 71
Rogers, Alan S. 18, 74
Rose, Halleck L. 12, 78
Rowe, Alvin T., Jr. 6, 77
Royt, Frederick L. 9
Rueter, Frank T. 5
Rupprecht, William G. 17
Russell, H. Earle 27, 28, 67

Salisbury, Laurence E. 5, 69
Salter, Fred K. 17, 80
Satterthwaite, Joseph C. 17, 72
Satterthwaite, Livingston 28, 78
Sauer, Emil 12, 67
Sawyer, John B. 6
Scanlon, Martin F. 13
Scherer, George F. 7, 80
Schmidt, Max W. 19, 80
Schnare, Lester L. 18, 69
Schoellkopf, Walter H. 26, 68
Schoenfeld, H. F. Arthur 9
Schoenfeld, Rudolf E. 26, 67
Schoenrich, Edwin 30, 71
Schott, William W. 17, 70
Schrader, Albert E. 8, 9, 12, 22, 23, 26
Schraud, Myron H. 21
Schreiber, Walter R. 10
Schuler, Frank A., Jr. 19, 77
Schultz, William Leslie 14
Scott, Albert W. 23, 74
Scott, James T. 9
Scott, Winfield H. 26, 73
Scott, Winthrop R. 28, 68
Scotten, Robert M. 2, 65
Scotten, William E. 25, 77
Seddicum, Paul C. 14
Seibert, Elvin 25, 77

Page

Seltzer, George E. 2, 73
Service, John S. 6, 80
Severe, Marc L. 10
Shantz, Harold 16, 68
Shaw, G. Howland 30, 65
Shaw, George P. 21, 67
Sherman, J. A. Tuck 27
Shillock, John C., Jr. 4, 76
Shockley, William P., Jr. 26
Shoemaker, James Marshall 10, 25, 26
Sholes, Walter H. 18, 68
Sigmond, Frithjof C. 26
Signor, Wales W. 15, 79
Simmons, John Farr 3, 66
Sims, Harold 3
Slavens, Stanley G. 19, 76
Smale, William A. 21, 71
Smedberg, Julian K. 14
Smith, E. Talbot 15, 71
Smith, H. Armistead 4
Smith, Horace H. 6, 74
Smith, Merlin E. 16
Smith, Truman 8, 12, 22, 23, 26
Smith, Walter 31, 81
Smyth, Robert Lacy 5, 70
Snow, William P. 26, 80
Sockwell, Lester 7
Sokobin, Samuel 6, 68
Somerville, James 13
Southard, Addison E. 15, 25, 65
Spalding, Francis L. 13, 79
Sparks, Edward J. 30, 72
Spiker, Clarence J. 27, 67
Springs, L. Pittman 11
Squire, Paul C. 11, 22, 69
Stafford, Maurice L. 2, 70
Standish, Myles 11, 80
Stanton, Edwin F. 6, 69
Stanton, W. Quincy 22, 75
Staten, Verne G. 5
Steere, Loyd V. 12
Steger, Christian T. 27, 70
Steinhardt, Laurence A. 24
Steintorff, Paul P. 19
Stephan, Charles H. 19
Stephenson, Robert M. 12
Sterling, Frederick A. 9, 20
Stevens, Francis Bowden 27, 78
Stevens, Harry E. 5, 73
Stewart, Francis R. 19, 68
Stewart, James B. 21, 65

Page

Stewart, Warren C. 26
Steyne, Alan N. 13, 74
Stilwell, Joseph W. 5, 25
Stone, John F. 6, 79
Story, Harry W. 7
Stout, Kenneth S. 25, 77
Streeper, Robert B. 15, 72
Strom, Carl W. 27, 80
Studler, Rene R. 13
Sturgeon, Leo D. 31, 70
Styles, Francis H. 3, 71
Summerlin, George T. 31, 65
Sundell, Charles C. 15
Sussdorff, Louis, Jr. 2, 65
Sutherland, Edwin M. 5

Taft, Orray, Jr. 24, 79
Tait, George 14, 72
Talbott, Sheridan 18, 71
Taliaferro, Charles H. 21
Tattersall, Philip K. 9
Taylor, Allan C. 27, 77
Taylor, Clifford C. 13
Taylor, Laurence W. 11, 77
Taylor, Robert M. 5, 79
Teall, Girvan 7
Teller, Hugh H. 13
Tennant, Robert A. 18
Tenney, E. Paul 6, 80
Terry, Charles T. 19
Tewell, Harold S. 7, 68
Tewksbury, Howard H. 9, 16, 17
Thayer, Charles W. 12, 81
Thiel, Cyril L. F. 7, 73
Thomasson, David A. 18, 81
Thompson, Llewellyn E., Jr. 27, 76
Thompson, Milton Patterson 1, 79
Thompson, Paul Dean 14
Thompson, Samuel R. 14, 69
Thompson, Tyler 10, 78
Thomson, Alfred R. 12, 68
Thomson, Thaddeus Austin, Jr. 18
Thornton, Proctor M. 18
Thurston, Ray L. 4, 81
Thurston, Walter C. 26, 66
Timberlake, Clare H. 26, 77
Timberlake, Edward W. 7
Tittmann, Harold H., Jr. 31, 66
Tolman, George L. 4

Page

Touchette, Joseph I. 4, 75
Tower, Arthur F. 19, 73
Travers, Howard K. 17, 67
Trimble, William C. 9, 79
Troutman, Harry L. 31, 71
Trowbridge, Jones R. 10
Trueblood, Edward G. 4, 74
Tuck, S. Pinkney 2, 20, 66
Turner, Mason 24, 72
Turner, William T. 19, 73
Tyler, S. Roger, Jr. 21, 80

Unverzagt, Henry T. 17

Vanaman, Arthur William 8, 12, 22, 26
Van Benschoten, Arnold 2, 80
Vance, Marshall M. 4, 69
Van den Arend, Frederik 22, 70
Van Wickel, Jesse F. 22
Vaughan, Stephen B. 12
Villard, Henry S. 31, 74
Villaret, Eugene 16, 25, 29
Vincent, John Carter 31, 70
Vogenitz, Hernan C. 7
von Hellens, Lawrence W. 10
Vyse, William Clarke 6, 72

Wadsworth, George 23, 66
Wadsworth, Julius 8, 76
Wailes, Edward T. 2, 20, 74
Wait, Bernard 10
Waite, Sumner 2, 10
Walker, Jay 9, 77
Walker, William W. 7
Waller, Fred E. 28
Waller, George P. 2, 20, 71
Wallner, Woodruff 26, 80
Walmsley, Walter N., Jr. 3, 75
Walsh, Walter M. 4
Walton, Lester A. 20
Ward, Angus I. 28, 70

Page

Ward, Robert S. 5, 74
Warner, Carlos J. 12, 74
Warner, Gerald 19, 76
Warren, Avra M. 31, 66
Warren, Fletcher 19, 69
Washbourne, Frederick L. 18
Washington, Raoul F. 7
Washington, S. Walter 27, 72
Wasson, Thomas C. 15, 75
Waterman, Henry S. 14, 69
Watson, Hugh 14
Watson, Hugh H. 16, 67
Watson, Osborn S. 28
Weaver, Paul Leicester Ford 10
Webb, Walter W. 4
Weddell, Alexander W. 1
Weil, T. Eliot 5, 80
Weisenburg, Leslie A. 10
Wells, H. Bartlett 23, 79
Wells, Milton K. 24, 79
Wendelin, Eric C. 31, 76
Wharton, Clifton R. 26, 73
White, Duncan M. 80
White, Ivan B. 20, 80
White, John Campbell 1, 14, 65
White, Joseph H. 16
Wiley, John C. 13, 65
Wiley, Samuel H. 11, 69
Wilkinson, James R. 14, 71
Wilkinson, Stanley L. 4
Willey, John A. 23
Williams, Arthur R. 7, 80
Williams, Frank S. 19
Williams, Herbert O. 14, 70
Williams, Jack S. 11
Williams, Philip P. 31, 80
Williamson, David 13, 72
Williamson, Harold L. 16, 68
Williamson, Royden 3, 27
Willis, Frances E. 2, 20, 74

Page

Willson, Gilbert R. 21, 71
Willson, Russell 13
Wilson, Edwin C. 10, 65
Wilson, Evan M. 31, 81
Wilson, Hugh R. 11
Wilson, John, Jr. 21
Wilson, Orme 1, 66
Wilson, Robert E. 31, 80
Wilson, Thomas M. 15, 65
Wilson, Warden McK. 18, 68
Winship, North 24, 65
Winslow, John S. 24
Winslow, Rollin R. 14, 70
Winters, George H. 21, 74
Withey, Francis M. 18
Withey, Howard F. 18, 71
Woël, J. William 16
Wolcott, Henry M. 13, 68
Wood, Corey F. 16
Wood, Harold C. 21
Wood, John R. 10
Woodford, Archer 29, 74
Woods, Damon C. 4, 69
Woods, Leslie E. 18, 71
Woods, Sam E. 12
Woodward, Robert F. 2, 78
Worley, Lee 26, 77
Wormuth, Romeyn 21, 69
Worster, Stephen C. 21
Wright, Charles Will 10
Wright, J. Butler 7
Wright, James H. 6, 7, 77

Yates, Lloyd D. 3, 73
Yearns, Kenneth J. 6, 76
Yepis, Alfonso F. 21
Young, James B. 25, 66
Young, Whitney 6, 73
Young, William C. 27
Yuni, William E. 19, 80

Zawadzki, Casimir T. 12
Zweig, Ben 17

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

[The names of provinces, states, and other administrative divisions are omitted from this index, but those in countries the areas of which have been formally or informally assigned to consular districts may be found in the last part of section 2 alphabetically under name of country.]

Page

Adelaide, South Australia 15, 36
Aden, Arabia 15, 36
Aegean, Italian Islands of. *See* Italian Islands of the Aegean.
Afghanistan 1, 42
Africa 42
See also Azores, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Egypt, Liberia, Madagascar, Madeira, Morocco, *and* Union of South Africa; *under* Belgium: Léopoldville, Belgian Congo; *under* France: Algiers *and* Tunis; *under* Great Britain, etc.: Lagos, Nigeria, *and* Nairobi, Kenya; *under* Portugal: Lourenço Marques.
Agua Prieta, Sonora, Mexico 21, 38
Albania 1, 43
Alexandria, Egypt 9, 33
Algeria (*see* Algiers) 11, 34
Algiers, Algeria 11, 34
Amoy, Fukien, China 5, 32
Amsterdam, Netherlands 22, 39
Andorra 43
Ankara, Turkey 28
Annobon (*see* Africa) 42
Antilla, Cuba 7
Antofagasta, Chile 5, 32
Antwerp, Belgium 2, 32
Antwerpen. *See* Antwerp.
Arabia 43
See also Aden 15, 36
Argentina 1, 43
Ascension (*see* Africa) 42
Asunción, Paraguay 24
Athenai. *See* Athens.
Athens, Greece 16, 36
Auckland, New Zealand 15, 36
Australia 15, 36, 43
Austria, State of. *See* Germany 47
See also Vienna, Germany 13, 34
Azores 43
See also St. Michael *under* Portugal 25, 40

Page

Baghdad, Iraq 17, 37
Bahamas, British West Indies (*see* Nassau) 16
Bahia, Brazil 2, 32
Bahrein Islands (*see* Arabia) 43
Baile Atha Cliath. *See* Dublin.
Bangkok, Siam 25
Barbados, British West Indies 15
Barcelona, Spain 26, 40
Barranquilla, Colombia 7, 33
Basel, Switzerland 27, 40
Batavia, Java, Netherlands Indies 22, 39
Beirut, Syria 27, 40
Belfast, Northern Ireland 14, 34
Belgian Congo (*see* Léopoldville) 2, 32
Belgium 2, 32, 43
Belgrade, Yugoslavia 29, 41
Belize, British Honduras 15
Beograd. *See* Belgrade.
Bergen, Norway 23, 39
Berlin, Germany 11, 34
Bermuda 43
See also Hamilton 16
Bern, Switzerland 26, 40
Biarritz, France (*see* Bordeaux) 11, 33
Bilbao, Spain 26, 40
Birmingham, England 14, 34
Bogotá, Colombia 6, 33
Bolivia 2, 43
Bombay, India 14, 36
Bordeaux, France 11, 33
Borneo, British. *See* British Malaya.
Borneo, Netherlands. *See* Netherlands Indies.
Bradford, England 14, 34
Brazil 2, 32, 43
Bremen, Germany 12, 34
Breslau, Germany 12, 34
Brighton, Trinidad, British West Indies (*see* Trinidad) 16
Brisbane, Queensland, Australia 15, 36

Page

Bristol, England 14, 34
British Honduras (*see* Belize) 15
British Malaya 44
British West Indies (*see under* West Indies) 58
See also Barbados, Kingston, Nassau, *and* Trinidad 15, 16, 36
Brussels, Belgium 2, 32
Bruxelles. *See* Brussels.
Bucharest, Rumania 25
Bucureşti. *See* Bucharest.
Budapest, Hungary 17
Buenaventura, Colombia 7, 33
Buenos Aires, Argentina 1
Bulgaria 3, 44
Burma 44
See also Rangoon 15, 36

Caibarien, Cuba (*see* Cienfuegos) 7
Cairo, Egypt 9, 33
Calais, France 11, 33
Calcutta, India 14, 36
Calgary, Alberta, Canada 3
Callao-Lima, Peru 24
Canada 3
Canary Islands 44
See also Las Palmas *and* Tenerife 26, 40
Canton, Kwangtung, China 5, 32
Cap Haitien, Haiti (*see* Port-au-Prince) 16
Cape Verde Islands 44
Capetown, Cape Province, Union of South Africa 27, 40
Caracas, Venezuela 28, 41
Cardiff, Wales 14, 34
Cartagena, Colombia 7, 33
Casablanca, Morocco 22, 39
Ceiba, Honduras 17, 37
Ceylon 44
See also Colombo 15
Chefoo, Shantung, China 5, 32
Cherbourg, France 11, 33
Chihuahua, Chihuahua, Mexico 21, 38
Chile 4, 32, 44
China 5, 32, 44
Chosen (*see* Keijo) 19, 37
See also under Japanese Possessions 52
Christchurch, New Zealand (*see* Wellington) 15, 36
Christiania, Norway. *See* Oslo.
Cienfuegos, Cuba 7
Ciudad Juárez, Chihuahua, Mexico 21, 38
Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic 8
Cologne, Germany 12, 34

Page

Colombia 6, 33, 45
Colombo, Ceylon 15
Colón, Panama 23
Comoro Islands (*see* Madagascar) 53
Constantinople, Turkey. *See* Istanbul.
Copenhagen, Denmark 8
Corisco Island (*see* Africa) 42
Cork, Ireland 18, 37
Costa Rica 7, 33, 45
Cruz Grande, Coquimbo, Chile (*see* Valparaiso) 5
Cuba 7
Curaçao (*see under* West Indies) 58
See also under Netherlands 22, 39
Cyprus 45
Czechoslovakia 8, 45

Dairen, Manchuria 19, 32
Danzig, Free City of 8, 46
Denmark 8, 46
Dieppe, France (*see* Havre) 11, 33
Djibouti, French Somali Coast 11
See also Aden 15
Dodecanese Islands. *See* Italian Islands of the Aegean.
Dominican Republic 8, 46
Dresden, Germany 12, 34
Dublin, Ireland 17, 37
Dundee, Scotland 14, 35
Dunedin, New Zealand (*see* Wellington) 15, 36
Durango, Durango, Mexico 21, 38
Durban, Natal, Union of South Africa 27, 41
Dutch East Indies. *See* Netherlands Indies.
Dutch Guiana. *See* Surinam.
Dutch West Indies. *See* Curaçao.

East Indies. *See* Netherlands Indies.
Ecuador 8, 46
Edinburgh, Scotland 14, 35
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada 3
Egypt 9, 33, 46
Éire. *See* Ireland.
El Salvador 9, 46
Elobey Islands, Great and Little (*see* Africa) 42
England (*see* Birmingham, Bradford, Bristol, Hull, Liverpool, London, Manchester, Newcastle - on - Tyne, Plymouth, Sheffield, *and* Southampton) 13, 14, 34, 35
See also Great Britain 47
Ensenada, Baja California, Mexico 21, 38
Estonia 9, 46

Page

Fernando Po Island (*see* Africa) 42
Finland 9, 46
Firenze. *See* Florence.
Florence, Italy 18, 37
Foochow, Fukien, China 5, 32
Formosa. *See* Taiwan.
Fort William and Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada 3
France 10, 33, 46
Frankfort on the Main, Germany 12, 34
Frankfurt-am-Main. *See* Frankfort on the Main.
Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada (*see* Halifax) 3
French Indochina 47
See also Saigon 11, 33
French Somali Coast (*see* Djibouti) 11, 15
French West Indies (*see under* West Indies) 58
See also Martinique 11
Funchal, Madeira (*see* Portugal) 25, 40

Galway, Ireland (*see* Dublin) 18, 37
Geneva, Switzerland 27, 40
Genoa, Italy 18, 37
Genova. *See* Genoa.
Germany 11, 34, 47
Gibraltar 14
Glasgow, Scotland 14, 35
Glorious Islands (*see* Madagascar) 53
Gonaïves, Haiti (*see* Port-au-Prince) 16
Göteborg, Sweden 26, 40
Great Britain 13, 34, 47
Greece 16, 36, 49
Grenada, British West Indies (*see* Trinidad) 16
Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico 21, 38
Guatemala 16, 50
Guatemala, Guatemala 16
Guayaquil, Ecuador 9
Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico 21, 38
Guiana, Netherlands. *See* Surinam.

Habana, Cuba 7
Hague (The), Netherlands 22
Haiti 16, 50
Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada 3
Hamburg, Germany 12, 34
Hamilton, Bermuda 16
Hamilton, Ontario, Canada 3
Hankow, Hupeh, China 5, 32
Harbin, Manchuria, China 6, 32

Page

Havre, France 11, 33
Helsingfors, Finland. *See* Helsinki.
Helsinki, Finland 9
Honduras 17, 37, 50
Honduras, British (*see* Belize) 15
Hong Kong 15, 32
Hull, England 14, 35
Hungary 17, 50

India 14, 36, 50
Indies. *See* Netherlands Indies *and* West Indies.
Indochina, French. *See* French Indochina.
Iran (Persia) 17, 51
Iraq (Mesopotamia) 17, 37, 51
Ireland (Éire) 17, 37, 51
Ireland, Northern 51
See also Belfast 14, 34
Irish Free State. *See* Ireland.
Istanbul, Turkey 27, 40
Italian Islands of the Aegean 51
Italy 18, 37, 51
Izmir, Turkey 27, 40

Jamaica, British West Indies 52
See also Kingston 16, 36
Japanese Empire 19, 37, 52
Java, Netherlands Indies (*see* Batavia *and* Surabaya) 22, 39
Jerusalem, Palestine 23
Johannesburg, Transvaal, Union of South Africa 28, 41
Jugoslavia. *See* Yugoslavia.

Kabul, Afghanistan 1
Karachi, India 14, 36
Kaunas, Lithuania 20
Keijo (Seoul), Chosen 19, 37
Kenora, Ontario, Canada (*see* Winnipeg) 4
Kenya, East Africa (*see* Nairobi) 15, 36
Kingston, Jamaica 16, 36
Kobe, Japan 19, 37
Köbenhavn. *See* Copenhagen.
Köln. *See* Cologne.
Korea. *See* Chosen.

La Guaira, Venezuela (*see* Caracas) 29, 41
La Oroya, Peru (*see* Callao-Lima) 24
La Paz, Bolivia 2
La Romana, Dominican Republic (*see* Ciudad Trujillo) 8

Page
Lagos, Nigeria, West Africa 15, 36
Las Palmas, Canary Islands (*see* Spain) 26, 40
Latvia 20, 53
Leghorn, Italy 18, 37
Leipzig, Germany 12, 34
Léopoldville, Belgian Congo 2, 32
Liberia 20, 53
Liechtenstein 53
Lille, France 11, 33
Lima, Peru 24
Lisboa. *See* Lisbon.
Lisbon, Portugal 25, 39
Lithuania 20, 53
Liverpool, England 14, 35
Livorno. *See* Leghorn.
London, England 13, 35
London, Ontario, Canada 3
Lourenço Marques, Mozambique, Africa 25, 40
Luxemburg, Grand Duchy of 20, 37, 53
Luxemburg, Luxemburg 20, 37
Lyon, France 11, 33

Macau 25
Madagascar 53
Madeira 53
See also Funchal *under* Portugal 25, 40
Madras, India 15, 36
Madrid, Spain 26, 40
Málaga, Spain 26, 40
Malay States. *See* British Malaya.
Malta 14
Managua, Nicaragua 23, 39
Manchester, England 14, 35
Manchuria. *See* Dairen, Harbin, *and* Mukden.
Manila, Philippine Islands 24
Manzanillo, Cuba (*see* Santiago de Cuba) 7
Maracaibo, Venezuela 29, 41
Marseille, France 11, 33
Martinique, French West Indies 11
Matagalpa, Nicaragua (*see* Managua) 23
Matamoros, Tamaulipas, Mexico 21, 38
Matanzas, Cuba 7
Mauritius (*see* Africa) 42
Mazatlán, Sinaloa, Mexico 21, 38
Medan, Sumatra, Netherlands Indies 22, 39
Melbourne, Victoria, Australia 15, 36
Mérida, Yucatán, Mexico 21, 38
Mesopotamia. *See* Iraq.
Mexicali, Baja California, Mexico 21, 38
Mexico 20, 38, 53
México, D. F., Mexico 20, 38

Page
Milan, Italy 18, 37
Milano. *See* Milan.
Mollendo, Peru (*see* Callao-Lima) 24
Monaco 22, 54
Monrovia, Liberia 20
Montenegro. *See* Yugoslavia.
Monterrey, Nuevo León, Mexico 21, 38
Montevideo, Uruguay 28
Montreal, Quebec, Canada 3
Morocco 22, 39, 54
Moscow, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics 28
Mozambique, Africa (*see* Lourenço Marques) 25, 40
Mukden, Manchuria, China 6, 32
München. *See* Munich.
Munich, Germany 12, 34

Nagasaki, Japan 19, 37
Nagoya, Japan 19, 37
Nairobi, Kenya, East Africa 15, 36
Nanking, Kiangsu, China (*see* Peiping) 5
Nantes, France 11, 34
Naples, Italy 18, 37
Napoli. *See* Naples.
Nassau, New Providence, Bahamas 16
Netherlands 22, 39, 54
Netherlands Guiana. *See* Surinam.
Netherlands Indies 54
See also Batavia, Medan, *and* Surabaya 22, 39
Netherlands West Indies. *See* Curaçao.
New Providence, Bahamas (*see* Nassau) 16
New Zealand 15, 36, 54
Newcastle-on-Tyne, England 14, 35
Newfoundland 15
Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada 4
Nicaragua 23, 39, 55
Nice, France 11, 34
Nigeria, West Africa (*see* Lagos) 15, 36
Nogales, Sonora, Mexico 21, 38
Northern Ireland. *See* Ireland, Northern.
Norway 23, 39, 55
Nossi Bé (*see* Madagascar) 53
Nuevitas, Cuba 7
Nuevo Laredo, Tamaulipas, Mexico 21, 38

Oceania. *See* Australia, Netherlands Indies, New Zealand, *and* Society Islands.
Oporto, Portugal 25, 40
Osaka, Japan 19, 37
Oslo, Norway 23, 30
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 3

Page

Pacific Islands 55
See also Australia, Japanese Empire, Netherlands Indies, New Zealand, *and* Philippine Islands; *under* France: Tahiti, Society Islands.
Palermo, Italy 19, 37
Palestine 23, 56
Panama 23
Panamá, Panama 23
Pará, Brazil 2, 32
Paraguay 24, 56
Paramaribo, Surinam 22
See also Trinidad, British West Indies 16
Paris, France 10, 34
Pau, France (*see* Bordeaux) 11, 33
Peiping, China 5
Peking. *See* Peiping.
Pemba (*see* Zanzibar *under* Africa) 43
Penang, Straits Settlements 15, 36
Pernambuco, Brazil 3, 32
Persia. *See* Iran.
Perth, Western Australia 15, 36
Peru 24
Philippine Islands 24
Piedras Negras, Coahuila, Mexico 21, 38
Plymouth, England 14, 35
Poland 24, 56
Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada (*see* Fort William and Port Arthur) 4
Port-au-Prince, Haiti 16
Port Elizabeth, Cape Province, Union of South Africa 28, 41
Port Limón, Costa Rica 7, 33
Port Said, Egypt 9, 33
Porto. *See* Oporto.
Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil 3, 32
Portugal 25, 39, 56
Prague, Czechoslovakia. *See* Praha.
Praha, Czechoslovakia 8
Pretoria, Transvaal, Union of South Africa 27
Principe (*see* Africa) 42
Puerto Cabezas, Nicaragua 23, 39
Puerto Cortes, Honduras 17, 37

Quebec, Quebec, Canada 4
Quito, Ecuador 8

Rangoon, Burma 15, 36
Recife. *See* Pernambuco.
Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada 4
Réunion (*see* Africa) 42

Page

Riga, Latvia 20
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 2, 32
Rio Grande, Brazil (*see* Porto Alegre) 3
Roma. *See* Rome.
Rome, Italy 18, 37
Rotterdam, Netherlands 22, 39
Rumania 25, 56
Russia. *See* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

Sagua la Grande, Cuba (*see* Cienfuegos) 7
Saigon, French Indochina 11, 33
St. George's, Bermuda (*see* Hamilton) 16
St. Helena (*see* Africa) 42
St. John, New Brunswick, Canada 4
St. John's, Newfoundland 15
St. Lucia, British West Indies (*see* Barbados) 15
St. Michael, Azores (*see* Portugal) 25, 40
St. Paul Island (*see* Madagascar) 53
St. Pierre-Miquelon 11
St. Stephen, New Brunswick, Canada 4
St. Thomas Island (*see* São Tomé *under* Africa) 42
Ste. Marie Island (*see* Madagascar) 53
Salaverry, Peru (*see* Callao-Lima) 24
Salonika, Greece 16, 36
Saltillo, Coahuila, Mexico 21, 38
Salvador. *See* El Salvador.
San José, Costa Rica 7, 33
San Luis Potosí, San Luis Potosí, Mexico 21, 38
San Marino 25, 56
San Salvador, El Salvador 9
Sanchez, Dominican Republic (*see* Ciudad Trujillo) 8
Santiago, Chile 4, 32
Santiago de Cuba, Cuba 7
Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic. *See* Ciudad Trujillo.
Santos, Brazil 3, 32
São Miguel. *See* St. Michael.
São Paulo, Brazil 3, 32
São Tomé (*see* Africa) 42
Scotland (*see* Dundee, Edinburgh, *and* Glasgow) 14, 35
See also Great Britain 47
Seoul, Chosen. *See* Keijo.
Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, Kingdom of the. *See* Yugoslavia.
Seville, Spain 26, 40
Seychelles (*see* Africa) 42
's Gravenhage. *See* The Hague.

Page

Shanghai, Kiangsu, China 6, 33
Sheffield, England 14, 35
Siam 25, 56
Singapore, Straits Settlements 15, 36
Smyrna, Turkey. *See* Izmir.
Society Islands, Oceania (*see* Tahiti) 11, 34
Soerabaja. *See* Surabaya.
Sofia, Bulgaria 3
Sofiya. *See* Sofia.
South Africa, Union of 28, 40, 58
Southampton, England 14, 35
Soviet Socialist Republics, Union of 28
Spain 26, 40, 56
Stockholm, Sweden 26, 40
Straits Settlements (*see* Penang *and* Singapore) 15, 36
See also British Malaya 44
Strasbourg, France 11, 34
Stuttgart, Germany 13, 34
Sumatra, Netherlands Indies (*see* Medan) 22, 39
Surabaya, Java, Netherlands Indies 22, 39
Surinam (*see* Paramaribo) 16, 22
Swatow, Kwangtung, China 6, 33
Sweden 26, 40, 57
Switzerland 26, 40, 57
Sydney, New South Wales, Australia 15, 36
Sydney, Nova Scotia, Canada 4
Syria 27, 40, 57

Tahiti, Society Islands, Oceania 11, 34
Taihoku, Taiwan 19, 37
Taiwan (*see* Taihoku) 19, 37
Tallinn, Estonia 9
Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico 21, 38
Tanger. *See* Tangier.
Tangier, Morocco 22, 39
Tarragona, Spain (*see* Barcelona) 26, 40
Tegucigalpa, Honduras 17, 37
Teheran, Iran 17
Tela, Honduras (*see* Ceiba) 17, 37
Tenerife, Canary Islands (*see* Spain) 26, 40
The Hague, Netherlands 22
Thessalonikē. *See* Salonika.
Tientsin, Hopeh, China 6, 33
Tirana, Albania 1
Tiranë. *See* Tirana.
Tokyo, Japan 19, 37
Torino. *See* Turin.
Toronto, Ontario, Canada 4

Page

Torreón, Coahuila, Mexico 21, 38
Trieste, Italy 19, 37
Trinidad, British West Indies 16
Tristan da Cunha Island (*see* Africa) 43
Tsinan, Shantung, China 6, 33
Tsingtao, Shantung, China 6, 33
Tunis, Tunisia 11, 34
Tunisia (*see* Tunis) 11, 34
Turin, Italy 19, 37
Turkey 27, 40, 57

Union of South Africa 27, 40, 58
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics 28
Uruguay 28, 58

Valencia, Spain 26, 40
Valparaiso, Chile 5, 32
Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada 4
Venezia. *See* Venice.
Venezuela 28, 41, 58
Venice, Italy 19, 37
Veracruz, Veracruz, Mexico 21, 39
Victoria, Brazil (*see* Rio de Janeiro) 2
Victoria, British Columbia, Canada 4
Vienna, Germany 13, 34
Vigo, Spain 26, 40

Wales (*see* Cardiff) 14, 34
See also Great Britain 47
Warsaw, Poland 24
Warszawa. *See* Warsaw.
Wellington, New Zealand 15, 36
West Indies 58
See also Cuba, Dominican Republic, *and* Haiti; *under* France: Martinique; *under* Great Britain, etc.: Barbados, Kingston, Nassau, *and* Trinidad; *and under* Netherlands: Curaçao.
Wien. *See* Vienna.
Windsor, Ontario, Canada 4
Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada 4

Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada 4
Yokohama, Japan 20, 37
Yugoslavia 29, 41, 59
Yünnanfu, Yunnan, China 6, 33

Zagreb, Yugoslavia 29, 41
Zanzibar (*see* Africa) 43
Zürich, Switzerland 27, 40

PUBLICATIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE

The publications of the Department of State are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., and requests should be addressed directly to him except in the case of free publications, which may be obtained from the Department. The Superintendent of Documents will accept deposits against which the cost of publications ordered may be charged and will notify the depositor when the deposit is exhausted. The cost to depositors of a complete set of the publications of the Department for a year will probably be in excess of $10. However, orders may be placed with the Superintendent of Documents for a single series as well as for single publications.

In general, the publications of the Department, since October 1, 1929, are numbered serially as a group, in the order in which they are sent to the press, each with a publication number. Treaties are numbered as a separate group, in the order in which they are proclaimed.

PERIODICALS

Diplomatic List. [Monthly list of foreign diplomatic representatives in Washington.] Subscription, 50¢ a year; single copy, 5¢.

Foreign Consular Offices in the United States. [Semiannual list of offices and representatives.] Single copy, 10¢.

Foreign Service List. [Quarterly list of United States diplomatic and consular representatives abroad.] Subscription, 50¢ a year; single copy, 15¢.

Press Releases. [Weekly printings of mimeographed releases issued to the press.] Subscription, $2 a year; single copy, 5¢. Indexed semiannually. [A cumulative index to Weekly Issues Nos. 1 to 274 covers the period October 5, 1929, to December 29, 1934. Publication 746. 82 pp. 10¢.]

Publications of the Department of State. [A list published quarterly, cumulative from October 1, 1929.] Free.

Register of the Department of State. [Annual register of the organization and personnel of the Department and the Foreign Service.] Issue of October 1, 1937. Publication 1085. viii, 396 pp. 55¢.

Treaty Information. [Monthly.] Subscription, $1 a year; single copy, 10¢. [A cumulative index to Bulletins Nos. 1 to 69, inclusive, covers the period October 1929 to June 1935. Publication 1046. 133 pp. 15¢.]

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Publications which appear at irregular intervals are grouped in well-defined series, where possible, and numbered serially within the series. Recent numbers in these series include the following:

Commercial Policy Series:

40. Some Aspects of the Assistance Rendered by the Department of State and Its Foreign Service to American Business: Address by the Honorable George S. Messersmith, Assistant Secretary of State, at the Convention of the National Foreign Trade Council, Cleveland, Ohio, November 3, 1937. Publication 1089. 17 pp. 5¢.
44. Foreign Trade, Farm Prosperity, and Peace: Address by the Honorable Cordell Hull, Secretary of State, at the Second Annual National Farm Institute, Des Moines, Iowa, February 19, 1938. Publication 1134. 16 pp. 5¢.

Conference Series:

33. Report of the Delegation of the United States of America to the Inter-American Conference for the Maintenance of Peace, Buenos Aires, Argentina, December 1–23, 1936. Publication 1088. viii, 280 pp. 30¢.

Foreign Relations of the United States [one or more volumes for each calendar year]:

1919, Russia. Publication 987. cvi, 807 pp. $1.75 (cloth).
1921 (in two volumes):
Volume I. Publication 893. cxx, 986 pp. $2 (cloth).
Volume II. Publication 894. xcvi, 973 pp. $2 (cloth).

Inter-American Series:

15. On the Need for a Spirit of Tolerance in Inter-American Relationships: Address by the Honorable Sumner Welles, Under Secretary of State, Before the Inter-American Center of George Washington University, Washington, December 6, 1937. Publication 1103. 6 pp. 5¢.

Passport Series:

2. Notice to Bearers of Passports. (Revised to March 1, 1938.) Publication 1157. iv, 69 pp. Free.

Territorial Papers of the United States:

Volume V. The Territory of Mississippi, 1798–1817. (Compiled and edited by Clarence Edwin Carter.) Publication 1032. x, 815 pp. $1.50 (cloth).

Treaties and Other International Acts of the United States of America:

Volume 5. Documents 122–150: 1846–1852; Document 151: 1799. Edited by Hunter Miller. Publication 1017. xxxii, 1,103 pp., map. $5 (cloth).

In addition to the foregoing, miscellaneous publications such as the following are issued from time to time:

Style Manual of the Department of State, for Use in the Preparation of Correspondence and State Papers. (Prepared under the direction of the Secretary of State by Margaret M. Hanna, Chief, Office of Coordination and Review, and Alice M. Ball, Chief, Special Documents Section, Division of Research and Publication.) Publication 954. xvi, 375 pp. $1.75 (cloth).

Fundamental Principles of International Policy: Statement by the Honorable Cordell Hull, Secretary of State, July 16, 1937, Together with Comments of Foreign Governments. Publication 1079. vi, 59 pp. 10¢.

The American Foreign Service: General Information for Applicants and Sample Entrance Examination Questions. (Revised to December 1, 1937.) Publication 1100. iv, 79 pp. 10¢.

Some Observations on the Work and Needs of the Department of State: Address by the Honorable George S. Messersmith, Assistant Secretary of State, Before the Conference on the Cause and Cure of War, Washington, D. C., January 19, 1938. Publication 1120. 11 pp. 5¢.

Treaties Submitted to the Senate 1937: Procedure During 1937 on, and Status of, Certain Treaties Submitted to the Senate, 1923–1937. Publication 1126. iv, 12 pp. 10¢.

Our Foreign Policy: Address by the Honorable Cordell Hull, Secretary of State, at the National Press Club, Washington, D. C., March 17, 1938. Publication 1146. 17 pp. 5¢.

International Traffic in Arms: Laws and Regulations Administered by the Secretary of State Governing the International Traffic in Arms, Ammunition, and Implements of War and Other Munitions of War. (Fifth edition.) Publication 1147. vi, 40 pp. 10¢.

The Department of State also publishes the Federal laws, which are issued in a separate series and are numbered in the order in which they are signed. The Statutes at Large and slip laws may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

The Superintendent of Documents has for free distribution the following price lists which may be of interest: Foreign Relations of the United States, American History and Biography, Laws, Commerce and Manufactures, Tariff, Immigration, Alaska and Hawaii, Insular Possessions, Political Science, and Maps. A list of publications of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce may be obtained from the Department of Commerce.

○

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA
3 1262 09118 2351